# KENYA CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION 1963

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
STATISTICS DIVISION 1965

Price: Sh. 10

# MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

CENSUS OP INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

STATISTICS DIVISION

# CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

# CONTENTS

# I - INTRODUCTION

	Paragraph Number	Page Number
Previous Surveys Authority Data Collected Scope, Methods and Difficulties Definitions Non-Response Industrial Classification used	1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 1.6	1 1 2 3 4 4
II - GENERAL CO	DMMENTS	
The Growth of Industry, 1957-1963 and 1961-1963 Legal Ownership of Establishments Extended 'Size of Establishment <sup>1</sup> Table Analysis By Firms Capital Expenditure Estimated Import Content of Materials used in Production Estimated Proportion of Production Exported	2.2 2.10 2.12 2.14 2.15 2.18 2.19	7 10 10 11 11 12 12
III - INDUSTRY N	IOTES	
Coal Mining Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Metallic Minerals Non-metallic Minerals Quarry Products Meat and Meat Products Dairy Products Canned Fruit and Vegetables Canned Fish and Other Sea Foods Grain Milling Bakery Products Sugar Chocolate and Sugar Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods Spirits Wine Beer and Malt Soft Drinks Tobacco Cordage, Rope and Twine Textiles and Clothing Footwear Sawn Timber	3.1 3.2 3.5 3.7 3.10 3.13 3.18 3.23 3.28 3.30 3.35 3.40 3.44 3.48 3.52 3.55 3.56 3.67 3.70 3.75 3.83 3.88	16 16 17 19 20 23 26 28 29 31 33 34 35 38 39 42 43 45 46 51 53

	Paragraph Number	Page Number
Other Wood Products	3.94	56
Furniture	3.97	57
Paper and Paper Products	3.100	58
Printing and Publishing	3.104	60
Tanning and Leather Goods	3.109	62
Rubber Products	3.113	64
Basic Industrial Chemicals	3.118	66
Paints	3.122	69
Soap	3.125	70
Miscellaneous Chemical Products	3.128	72
Petroleum Products	3.133	75
Clay and Concrete Products	3.136	75
Glass and Products	3.140	78
Cement and Other Mineral Products	3.145	80
Basic Metals	3.151	81
Metal Goods	3.152	81
Non-electrical Machinery	3.157	86
Electrical Machinery	3.159	86
Shipbuilding and Repairing	3.161	88
Railway Rolling Stock	3.164	88
Motor Vehicle Manufacture	3.168	89
Motor Repairs	3.170	90
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3.174	91
Private Building and Construction	3.178	93
Public Building and Construction	3.185	96
Electrical Contracting	3.189	97
Electric Light and Power	3.191	97
Gas, Manufacture and Distribution	3.194	100
Steam Heat and Power	3.195	100

# IV - APPENDIX TABLES

	Appendix Table No.	Page Number
Summary of Results, 1963	1	102
Revised Summary of Results, 1957 and 1961	2	103
Sales and Production	3	104
Materials Purchased and Used	4	105
Value of Stocks	5	106
Derivation of Net Output from Value Added	6	107
Summary of Costs	7	108
Numbers Engaged, By Type of Worker	8	109
Labour Costs, By Type of Employee	9	110
Non-Cash Labour Costs, By Type of Cost	10	111
and Type of Employee		
Industrial Costs, By Type of Cost	11	112
Non-Industrial Costs, By Type of Cost	12	113
Fuel Costs, By Type of Fuel	13	114
Packing Material Costs, By Type of Material	14	115
Transport Costs	15	116

		Appendix Table No.	Page Number
	is by Size of Establishment According Jumber of Employees, 1961 and 1963		
(a)	Number of Establishments		
	(Three Size Groups)	16(a)	118
(b)	Persons Engaged	16(b)	119
(c)	Sales	16(c)	120
(d)	Value Added	16(d)	121
(e)	Number of Establishments (Six Size Groups)	16(e)	122
(f)	Sales	16(f)	123
Analys	is by Kind of Ownership		
(a)	Number of Establishments	17(a)	124
(b)	Number of Persons Engaged	17 (b)	125
(c)	Sales	17(c)	126
(d)	Value Added	17 (d)	127
_	is by Size of Firm by Number of ablishments		
(a)	Number of Firms	18(a)	128
(b)	Numbers of Persons Engaged	18 (b)	129
(C)	Sales	18(c)	130
(d)	Value Added	18(d)	131
Distri	bution of Industry by Province, 1961 and	d 1963	
(a)	Nairobi	19(a)	132
(b)	Coast	19(b)	133
(c)	Rift Valley	19(c)	134
(d)	Central	19(d)	135
(e)	Nyanza	19(e)	136
(f)	Eastern	19(f)	137
(g)	Western	19(g)	138

	appendix Table No.	Page Number
Distribution of Industry by Town, 1961 and 1963		
(a) Totals for Seven Main Towns	20(a)	139
(b) Mombasa	20 (b)	140
(c) Nakuru	20(c)	141
(d) Eldoret	20(d)	142
(e) Kitale	20(e)	143
(f) Thika	20(f)	144
(g) Kisumu	20 (g)	145
Expenditure on Fixed Assets		
Summary by Type of Asset, 1963	21(a)	146
Summary by Type of Asset, 1961	21 (b)	147
Summary by Type of Asset and Expenditure, 1963	21(c)	148
Summary by Type of Asset and Expenditure, 1961	21(d)	149
Sales of Fixed Assets, 1963, By Type of Asset	22	150
" " " 1961 " " "	23	151
Depreciation on Fixed Assets, 1961, by Type of Asset	24	152
Homogenuity of Sales	25	153
Estimated Origin of Inputs	26	154
Estimated Destination of Sales	27	155
Financial Year	28	156
Estimated Coverage	29	157

#### CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

#### INTRODUCTION

# PREVIOUS SURVEYS

1.1 Industrial production surveys were carried out in 1954, 1956 and 1957 and reports on these surveys were published\*\* In 1961 a survey was carried out of the manufacturing sector only and again a report was published.+ Over the years some changes have been made in the definitions used and in coverage so care must be exercised in comparing the figures in this report with those in earlier reports. The present report gives full details of the changes in definitions which have taken place since 1961, and similarly the 1961 report describes the difference between 1961. and 1957, and so on.

# AUTHORITY

1.2 The census was carried out under the provisions of the Statistics Act 1961, and the Statistics (Census of Industrial Production) Regulations 1964. The latter were published as Legal Notice 96 in the Kenya Gazette Supplement of 31st March, 1964.

## DATA COLLECTED

1.3 Copies of the questionnaires used may be found on pages 158 et seq. Firms were sent forms as shown in the following tables-

# Distribution of Forms

	Forms sent to Firms with:-			
Industrial Activity	5-19 employees	20 or more employees		
Mining and Quarrying		cip/63/2		
Construction, Electricity, Gas and Steam	CIP/63/2	} CIP/63/1B		
Manufacturing	CIP/63/2	CIP/63/lA CIP/63/lB		

\* Survey of Industrial Production 1954
" " " " 1955
" " 1957

<sup>+</sup> Census of Manufacturing, 1961

- 2 -

# SCOPE, METHODS AND DIFFICULTIES

- 1.4 These were very similar to those of the 1961 Census and. as full details are given in the 1961 report only an abbreviated version of the more important points is given here, together with any differences from  $1961^{\circ}$ 
  - (a) Scope of the Inquiry. The inquiry was intended to cover "all establishments in Kenya with five or more employees which mined, made, assembled, processed, repaired or installed goods, constructed buildings, roads or bridges, or produced or distributed electricity at any time during 1963"\* The principal difference from 1961 is the inclusion of the mining and quarrying, the construction and the power producing sectors. As in 1961 certain Government and quasi Government organizations which engaged in activities within the scope of the census were included.
  - (b) Reporting Unit. This was each geographically separate establishment of a firm, the major activity of the firm being manufacturing, It should be noted that the major activity of each establishment of a multi-establishment firm need not have been manufacturing. In the case of a few very large firms an exception was made to this ruling and a manufacturing establishment of the firm was included even though the firm's major activity was not manufacturing.
  - (c) The statistical unit used in the analysis differed from the reporting unit in that reporting units whose major activity was not manufacturing were excluded except in the calculation of net output. Reporting units whose main activity was manufacturing but who also carried out non manufacturing activities were of course included and the figures used in the analysis include those relating to non manufacturing activities. To this extent the Census differs from that in 1961 when an attempt was made to exclude these  $figures_0$  It. is thought that when asked to exclude these figures in the past many firms do not (or . cannot) do so and it is therefore better to get consistent figures by not asking for the division between the two types of activity. This means that 'goods bought for  $resale^1$  and 'goods resold in same condition as  $purchased^1$  are included in the purchases and sales of goods, respectively. Their value is, however, given separately in an appendix table.

<sup>\*</sup> See note 2 on questionnaires.

- 3 -

#### **DEFINITIONS**

- 1,5 Throughout this report the following definitions apply:-
  - (a) 'Numbers engaged.' means all persons working in a particular establishment or industry at 31st December, 1963. This number includes full time and part time workers and also working proprietors, partners and directors, and family workers.
  - (b) 'Numbers employed' means numbers engaged excluding working proprietors, active partners, and unpaid family workers.
  - (c) 'Cash labour costs' means the salaries and wages paid in cash (including bonuses, and the cost of ration and housing allowances) to those engaged in production.
  - (d) 'Non-cash labour costs' means such costs as rations, the provision of housing, clothing, pension contributions, medical benefits, etc.
  - (e) 'Cost of materials purchased'. See question 17
    - on the forms. When adjusted for stock changes in raw materials held it becomes the 'cost of materials used'. In 1961 cost of materials used was asked for directly but it was found that many firms found it easier to give purchases.
  - (f) 'Fuel costs' means the cost of all fuels used in production in the factory or workshop. It does not include fuel used for transport.
  - (g) 'Value of Sales' or 'Sales' includes goods resold without any work being done on them as well as the value of sales of goods produced and work done. The valuation is ex-factory or workshop and excludes cost of delivery, other than when delivery was carried out by the firm's own transport. It also excludes excise taxes.
  - (h) 'Value of Production.' or 'gross output' means the value of sales plus the net increase in stocks of work in process and finished goods.
  - (i) 'Industrial costs' means the cost of materials used in production, plus fuel costs, plus the cost of work, given out to sub-contract plus repair and maintenance work.
  - (j) 'Value added' is the value of production less industrial costs.
  - (k) 'Non-Industrial costs' means all current costs except labour costs, industrial costs and depreciation. (Payments to transport contractors are not regarded as costs since sales and purchases were, valued 'at the factory door').

- (1) 'Net output\* means value added, less nonindustrial costs, plus the margin on any ancillary activities e.g. trading.
- (m) 'Imports' and 'exports\* in the individual industry notes refer to both external and interterritorial trade. Imports include Government imports and their value excludes import duty paid. The value of exports excludes excise duty paid.

# NON RESPONSE

1.6 Estimates were made for non-respondents either by applying the change in employment to the figures supplied in 1961 or by using the method described in paragraph 12 of the 1961 Report. The extent and importance of non response can be seen in appendix table 29. As a general conclusion it can be said that the response was very good and that non response does not seriously affect the reliability of the results of the Census.

# INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION USED

1.7 The following table relates the industrial classification used in this Report to the U.N. 'International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities' (referred to as I.S.I.C. Code).

I.S.I.C. Code	Industry	Remarks
Division 1 Group	Mining and Quarrying	
110	Coal Mining	No establish-
130	Crude Petroleum	ments
121 ) 122 )	Metallic Minerals	
191-9	Non-Metallic Minerals	
140	Quarry Products	
Divisions 2 and 3	Manufacturing and Repairs	
201	Meat Products	
202	Dairy Products	
203	Canned Fruit and Vegetables	
204	Canned Fish and Other Sea Foods	No establish-
205	Grain Mill Products	ments
206	Bakery Products	
207	Sugar	
208	"Convectionery	Chocolate
209	Miscellaneous Foods	and Sugar
211	Spirits	

I.S.I.C. Code	Industry	i Remarks
212	Wine	No establish-
213	Beer and Malt	ments
214	Soft drinks	
220	Tobacco	
233	Cordage, Rope and Twine	
231 ) 232 ) 239 )	Textiles	
	Clothing	
241 ) 242 )	Footwear	
251	Sawn Timber	
252 ) 259 )	Other Wood Products	includes cork products
260	Furniture and Fixtures	
271 ) 272 )	Paper and products	includes pulp and paper board
280	Printing and Publishing	
291 ) 292 ) 293 )	Tanning and Leather Goods	<pre>includes fur and skin pro- ducts (except footwear)</pre>
300	Rubber Products	
311	Basic Industrial Chemicals	
313	Paint	included in Miscellaneous Chemical Pro- ducts industry in previous censuses
part of 319	Soap	
312 ) rest of ) 319 )	Miscellaneous Chemical Products	
321 ) 329 )	Petroleum and Coal Products	No establish- ments
331 part of 339	Clay and Concrete Products	
332	Glass and Products	Included in Cement and other Mineral Products' industry in previous Censuses

I.S.I.C. Code	Industry	Remarks
333 334 part of 339	Cement and Other Minerals	
341 342	Basic Metals	No establish- ments
350	Metal Products	
360	Non-Electrical Machinery	Includes repairs
370	Electrical Machinery	
381	Shipbuilding and Repairing	
382	Railway Rolling Stock	Building and repairs
383	Motor Vehicles	Manufacture
384	Motor Repairs	
385 386 389	Motor Cycles, Bicycles, Aircraft and other Transport Equipment	Manufacture. No establish- ments
39	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	
Division 4 Group	Building and Construction	
400	Private Public	
	Electrical Contracting	In 1957 in- cluded 'Electrical Machinery' industry
Division 5 Group	Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services	
511	Electric light and power	
512	Gas manufacture and distribution	No establish- ments
513	Steam heat and power	No establish- ments
521 522	Water and Sanitary Services	Not in the scope of an Industrial Census
_	Water and Sanitary Services	scope of an Industrial

# II. GENERAL COMMENT

- 2.1 The 1961 Report included a comment on the structure of manufacturing and it is not proposed to repeat this. Instead there will he found below a comment on the growth of industry as revealed by the Census and then comments on the more important new items of information to be found in the appendix tables. These are -
  - (a) Legal ownership of establishments.
  - (b) An extended 'size of establishment' table.
  - (c) The relationship between establishment and firm.
  - (d) Capital expenditure.

Text Table 1(a)

- (e) Estimates of the import content of materials used.
- (f) Estimates of proportion of production which is for export.

# The Growth of Industry 1957 - 1963 and 1961 - 1963

- 2.2 The different types of industry are so diverse, and years over which comparisons can be made differ, so that the growth of industry is best considered by sector.
- 2.3 In the Mining and Quarrying sector, for which the last Census was carried out in 1957 the Quarrying industry has been badly hit by the decline in building and the Mining industry by rising costs, which have forced many smaller mines to close. This has led to the large drop in establishments and employment shown in table l(a). Oil prospecting however falls within this sector and this meant that gross production and net output did not decline, as would otherwise have been the case. It should however be noted that for security reasons the oil prospecting ceased towards the end of 1963.

# Mining and Quarrying

# Summary of Results, 1957 and 1963

	Estab- lish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Pro- duction	Indust- rial costs	Value Added	Net Out- put
	No.	No.	£'000	£'000	£'000	£ <b>'</b> 000	£000
1957	139	7,864	730	1,656	301	1 <b>,</b> 355	936
1963-							
Crude Petroleum	1	488	408	1,138	307	831	408
Other	51	2,150	350	1,132	349	783	577
Total	52	2,638	758	2 <b>,</b> 270	656	1,614	985
(a) include (b) excluded	-18 -18	-20 -22	+1 -13	+5 -7	+14 +2	+3	+1 -8

2.4 In the Manufacturing sector the position is summarised below. It will be seen that the slight downward trend in the number of establishments continued. As production rose this was obviously in the smaller plants and when analysed by 'number of employees per establishment' those with 5 "to 19 employees numbered 14 less than in 1961, those with 20 - 49 employees 8 less and those with fifty or more showed increase of 1. The number of persons engaged in manufacturing showed an insignificant increase in 1963 compared with 1961 and this too is very similar to the period 1961 - 1963, and the average cost per employee was £237 in 1963 compared £201 in 1961. This gives an annual rate of increase 8 1/2 per cent and this seems not unreasonable; the same figure for the period 1957 - 1961 is 41/2 per cent.

# Manufacturing, Summary of Results 1957, 1961 and 1963

Text Table	Estab- lish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Pro- duction	Indust- rial costs	Value Added	Net Out- put
1961*	No.	No.	£'000	£'000 68,245	£'000 45,430	£'000 24 <b>,</b> 862	£'000 19 <b>,</b> 376
1963	775	49,829	11,649	74,803	46,223	28 <b>,</b> 580	22 <b>,</b> 585
		Ave	rage ann	ual percen	tage char	ge per	annum
1957–196+	-1	+1	+5	+8	+8	+7	+7
1961-1963	-1	_	+8	+5	+3	+7	+8

- \* Revised so as to be comparable with 1963. See Appendix Table 2.
- $^{\scriptscriptstyle +}$  As calculated from Appendix Tables 1 and 2 in 1961 Report.
- 2.5 It will be seen that gross production in 1961 - 1963 increased at only 41/2 per cent per annum whereas in the period 1957 - 61 it had been rising at 8 per cent. The principal reason for the slowing up was the reduction in the growth of the food manufacturing and processing industries, which in the period 1957-61 had had the stimulus of the canning plant at Athi River. Again growth in the 'rubber and chemical' industries was much reduced with a fall in soda ash and pyrethrum extract production. On the other hand the metal working industries raised their rate of growth from 51/2 per cent to nearly 9 per cent and the 'textiles, clothing, footwear and leather' group had a growth rate of 16 per cent in 1961 - 1963 which is only a little below the 18 per cent in the preceding four years. This group is by far the fastest growing.' But it is clear that the political uncertainty in 1961 -1963 did have the effect of slowing down the expansion of the manufacturing sector, though it should be remembered that the oil refinery was being built at this time but came into operation too late in 1963 to be included in the Census.
- 2.6 Gross production is not the best measure of the contribution of a firm or an industry to the economy, for this the value added or the net output (see definitions on page 3) are preferable. These are shown in the text table and it will be seen that they rose at a more rapid rate between 1961 and 1963 than did gross production, and indeed that this rate was as high or higher than the 1957 61 rate. The reason why value added, say, rose more rapidly than gross production is of course that the industrial costs which have to be deducted from the latter

- 9

to get the former rose more slowly. It is difficult to "be sure of the reason for this, "but it is probably connected with the fact that 1961 - 63 was more a period of consolidation and there was less structural change than in the 1957 - 61 period. Labour costs rose in both periods and as they are not deducted as a cost in calculating value added or net output it is possible that the rise in net output was caused by the increase in labour costs. This was partly so but as the rate of increase in net output and labour costs was very nearly equal it follows that the item obtained by deducting labour costs from net output which is sometimes referred to as 'operating surplus' also increased at the same rate. (Net output, as defined in this report, dees not include provision for depreciation, or bad debts, interest or capital costs).

#### Building and Construction

# 1957 and 1963

Text Table 1(c)

	Estab- lish- ments	Persons Engaged	Labour	Gross Pro duction	Indust- rial Costs	Value Added	Net Out- put
	No.	No.	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£000
Public -							
1957	28	30,984	5,23	17,484	11,251	6,233	5,229
1963	)*	22,142	3,733	8,966	4,845	4,121	3,733
Private -							
1957	465	24,312	4,686	18,020	10,761	7,258	6,017
1963	164	7,518	1,766	6,536	3,495	3,041	2,261
		Average ann	nual percentag	ge charge per an	num, 1957 - 196	3:-	1
Public	• •	- 5	- 5	-11	-13	- 7	- 5
Private	-16	- 18	- 15	-16	-17	- 1 4	- 15
Total		-11	- 10	-14	-15	- 1 1	- 1 1

- 2.7 Building and Construction reverts to the 1957 and 1963 comparison and the decline in the industry is only too obvious in both the public and private sectors. In the former employment fell by 35 per cent per year and production by 10½ per cent, and in the latter employment by 18 per cent and production by 15½ per cent. These declines are examined more fully in the Industry Notes and it is suggested that 1957 level was helped by a number of special factors which are not likely to repeat themselves so that 1957 cannot be used as a 'normal' year to judge the present level.
- 2.8 The Electricity Industry presents a somewhat diverse picture as although sales have been rising steadily (the average annual increase between 1957 and 1963 is just over 8 per cent), the amount generated in Kenya fell slightly. The explanation is that in 1958 substantial imports from Uganda began and some of the oldest generating equipment in Kenya was then scrapped. Thus whereas in 1957 Kenya generated over 90 per cent of its requirements, in 1963 this was down to 56 per cent. This is probably also why net output rose by a little less than the value of sales.
- 2.9 For the Industrial sector as a whole a comparison can only be made between 1957 and 1963 and the decline in the Building and Construction sector is a powerful damping influence. Employment fell in all the main sectors with the exception of manufacturing where there has been a slight rise, but size of the falls in the

Mining and Quarrying sector (5,000 persons) and in Building (26,000) were such as to completely swamp this rise. Gross production and net output however rose in all sectors except building; the former by £7 million (or 8 per cent over the whole period) despite the £20 million fall in the Building sector and the latter by £4 million (12 per cent) despite the £5 million fall in Building.

# Legal Ownership of Establishments

2.10 This analysis is derived from question 5 on the forms and the results can be summarised as follows:-

All Industrial Groups - Analysis of Totals

Text Table 2(a) %s of Total								
	Individual Ownerships	Partner- ships	Registered Company	Other	Total			
Number of establish ments	23	22	48	$\infty$	100			
Persons engaged	5	6	50	38	100			
Sales	3	6	70	21	100			
Value added	3	5	74	18	100			

2.11 Those classified under 'Other\* were all Government or quasi-Government with the exception of one tannery for the blind and 5 printing establishments run by religious organizations. Some difficulty was encountered in dealing with non-responding firms since these tended to be the smaller firms. The method finally adopted was to allocate the aggregate for the non-responding firms to 'Industrial Ownerships', 'Partnerships', and 'Registered Companies' according to the distribution of establishments which replied. This was done by size strata within industry; the size strata used being '5-19', '20-49' and 50 and over' employees.

# Extended 'Size of Establishment' Table

- 2.12 In Appendix Tables 16(e) and 16(f) will be found usual details for a 'finer' classification by size of establishment (measured in terms of number of employees) than hitherto published. To conform with the Statistics Act this has, however, meant that a boarder industry classification has to be used. It will be seen from the appendix tables that the category 50 employees and over' contains a wide variety of firms and the table below summarizes the results for the manufacturing sector.
- 2.13 In the summary below the failure of the group '500 and over' to show a similar pattern to that seen in the '250-499' group is because of the railways workshops which, for the number employed, had a relatively low sales and value added.

# Manufacturing - Analysis of Totals by Size of Establishment

Text Table 2(h)						%s of	totals
	Establishment and Size						- · ·
	5- 19	20- 49	50- 99	100- 249	250- 4-99	560 and over	Total
Number of Establishments	54	24	10	8	3	2	100
Persons Engaged	9	11	11	20	15	33	100
Sales	9	13	10	19	24	25	100
Value Added	8	12	9	17	29	25	100
	I	l	l	l	1	I	

# Analysis by Firms

An alternative to the use of the establishment as the unit of analysis is to use the firm. The former is the better unit for most purposes but appendix tables 18(a)-(d) give some idea of the importance of the multi-establishment firm. (For the definition of 'establishment' see paragraph 1.4). In the Mining and Quarrying Building and Construction, and Electricity sectors the definitions of establishment and firm tend to coincide so the tables are of interest only for the Manufacturing Sector. Here it will be seen that there were only 21 multi establishment firms and of these 14 had two establishments, 6 had three or four, and only one had more than this, so that their total number of establishments was 56 (out of a total of 775 for manufacturing). Included in the total of 21 are East African Railways and Harbours (with two ship yards), Kenya Meat Commission, and Kenya Co-operative Creameries Limited. Multi-establishment firms occurred in 14 out of the 38 manufacturing industries distinguished in the Census and tended to be in industries processing raw materials in which geographically separate processing plants were necessary. They also occurred in the beverage industries probably because of the relatively high transport costs of beverages and the marketing structure of these industries. Most of the firms concerned were large and in 7 cut of 14 industries they had more than one-third of the sales. However, it should be noted that not all the firms were large for in ascending order of size they had 17, 20, 59, 70 ... persons engaged. In only one industry was there more than two of these firms and that was Saw Milling which had five.

# Capital Expenditure

- 2.15 Details of Capital Expenditure (and Sales) in 1963 were requested in form CIP/63/1B which were sent to all firms with 20 or more employees. The totals for the individual industries derived from the forms returned were then raised up by multiplying by (Sales of all Firms in Industry). This allows for non-response amongst (Sales of Firms returning form ) those to whom the form was sent and gives an estimate for the smaller firms. This latter estimate is likely to be on the high side because the smaller firms are likely to have a lower capital output ratio but the fact that the raising up was done by industry reduces this source of error.
- 2.16 A similar questionnaire was used in the 1961 Census but was not analysed in time for inclusion in the I96I Report. The results are however, now given in the Report. The only difference between the two questionnaires was that the 1961 question on depreciation was deleted in 1963 and instead one on 'replacement cost' was included. The answers to this however were too poor to warrant analysis. In considering

the figures it must "be remembered, that they refer only to firms which were in production for at least part of 1963; thus the oil refinery's capital formation is not included.

2.17 So far as manufacturing is concerned the figures for 1961 and 1963 are broadly similar, though 1963's are a little higher particularly in the case of buildings. 1963's capital expenditure is also more widespread than 1961's.

## Estimated Import Content of Materials used in Production

The larger manufacturing firms who received form  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) \left( 1\right) \left($ 2.18 CIP/63/lA were asked, in question 17, to give the estimated quantity of each material specified as purchased which was imported. The definition of 'imported material' will be found on the form. This question was poorly answered but Appendix Table 26 summarises such information as could be derived from it. The overall figure for the manufacturing sector was  $42^{1}/_{2}$ per cent though, as would be expected, this conceals a great variation between industries. (This aggregate figure includes rough estimates for those industries for which no figures reliable enough to be published could be derived). Whilst the figures must be regarded as provisional and of a lower reliability than usually published it has been thought that in view of the importance of the subject, and the lack of information on it, their release is warranted.

# Estimated Proportion of Production Exported

Although no question was asked on the destination of sales this analysis is included (appendix table 27 ) for the sale of completeness. The main source in a survey the results of which are not yet being published. This survey was a sample one and for industries in which small firms are important the results are liable to a fairly large error but, fortunately, such industries are usually unimportant as exporters. The figures, in appendix table may therefore "be rated as 'fair to good'; and are more reliable than those of import content. The relevant question in the survey asked for total sales in 1963 and how much of these were exported to (a) Uganda and Tanganyika and (b) to other countries. The analysis is therefore based on values and the results for the individual industries have been checked against the Trade Report. The proportionate breakdown of sales as given in the survey was applied to the same firm's Census return with estimates being made for firms which were in the Census but were not in the survey's sample. The repair industries had to be classified as 'sales within Kenya', although in the important case of the Railway Workshops a proportion of the heavy repairs carried out on rolling stock might best be regarded as exports. With this difficulty noted, the aggregate results for the manufacturing sector are that 19 per cent of the sales of Kenya's manufactures were sold to Uganda and Tanganyika and 16 per cent outside East Africa which leaves 65 per cent for use in Kenya. Or in round figures one-third was exported and two-thirds retained. Industries for which sales to Uganda and Tanganyika amounted to over £1 million were Dairying, Grain Milling, Tobacco, Footwear, Soap\*, and Metal Products; and those for

<sup>\*</sup> but note that the soap industry's sales are not all soap - see text table 80.

which they were  $\mathfrak{L}^1/_2-1$  million were Meat Products. Brewing (excise duty excluded), and Cement. Looked at from the point of view of the importance of the East African market to the industry, the larger industries for which Uganda and Tanganyika took 40 per cent or more of sales were Tobacco, Footwear and Soap\*, and those for which it took 20-40 per cent included Dairying, Cordage Rope and Twine, Textiles, Clothing, Sawn Timber, Furniture, Paper Products, Paints, Glass, Cement and Metal Products. The major exports outside East Africa are well known - Meat, Basic Industrial Chemicals (soda ash and wattle) and Miscellaneous Chemicals (mainly pyrethrum) all had over  $\mathfrak{L}^1/_2$  million, and were followed by Dairying, Canning, Grain Milling, Cement and Metal Products.

III. INDUSTRY NOTES

Throughout this part the following remarks apply, unless specifically stated to the contrary:-

- (a) Text tables analysing sales, or purchases, of goods and materials exclude goods sold or bought without work being done on them i.e. wholesale or retail transactions.
- (b) In text tables giving an analysis of materials purchased in 1961 and 1963 those for 1961 are in fact materials used since this was the way the appropriate question was phrased in 1961.
- (c) In text tables showing imports and exports trade with Uganda and Tanganyika is included. The code referred to in the tables is that used in the "Official Import and Export list" and is based on Standard International Trade Classification (original).

<sup>\*</sup> Page 13/14 of this report has been deleted.

#### COAL MINING

3.1 There are no known coal deposits in Kenya. Coal is little used as a fuel except by the cement factory at Bamburi which uses anthracite for the kilns. Practically all of the 42,000 tons of coal and coke imported in 1963 were for this purpose. In 1963 these imports were from South Africa though alternative sources have since been found.

#### CRUDE PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS

- 3.2 The only firm which fell within the scope of this industry was engaged in oil prospecting. A second firm was licensed but did no active exploration in 1963. The Mines and Geological Department's Annual Report for 1963 states
  - "A deep test boring at Walu in the Coast Region was deepened from 9,725 feet to 12,230 feet without encouraging results, and a second deep test at Dodori, in the same region was drilled to a depth of 14,600 feet and eventually abandoned late in the year."
- 3.3 It will be seen in the appendix tables that over 400 people were employed in the industry and that total expenditure was well over £1 million in 1963. Prospecting has now been suspended for security reasons.
- 3.4 The value of the output of the industry has been taken as being equal to the sum of all current costs as collected in the Census so that the 'net output' of the industry equals the labour costs.

# THE METAL MINING INDUSTRY

3.5 The industry was dominated by the Maccalder-Nyanza mine in South Nyanza which was chiefly a copper mine but from which silver and gold were obtained as by-products. These three metals were the only ones mined and silver and gold were also mined by four other, small, concerns. The Mines and Geological department have records of a further four businesses, who had less than five employees, producing silver and gold but even when they were taken into account the Maccalder-Nyanza mine produced 98 per cent of the gold and 99•9 per cent of the silver. The aggregate figures recorded by the Mines and Geological department for all producers are shown below.

# Production, 1957, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 3

Quantity					Value			
Product	Unit	1957	1961	1963	1957	1961	1963	
						£'000		
Copper	ton	2,115	2,524	2,212	422	583	505	
	fine)	7 <b>,</b> 388	22,299	30,193	92	154	129	
Silver	troy)	23,051	40,731	52,422	7	14	25	
Total		• •	• •	• •	521	751	659	
		1				1		

Source: Annual Reports of Mines and Geological Department.

3.6 The products of the industry are" mainly exported - see "below. In 1963 all the copper went to Japan and most of the silver and gold to West Germany. The copper is exported in a semi-refined state and silver and gold as crude ore.

# Exports, 1957, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 4

TEXT Tar	)TE 4							1
Pro	oduct	Quantity			Value			
Code	Descrip- tion	Unit	1957	1961	1963	1957	1961	1963
	CIOII	UIIIC	1937	1901	1903	1957		1903
							£000	
682.01	Copper	ton	2 <b>,</b> 474	3 <b>,</b> 667	3,041	412	510	365
991.06	Gold	fine	7 <b>,</b> 284	12,100	8,868	91	151	111
671.01 (d)	Silver	oz. troy	22 <b>,</b> 960	37 <b>,</b> 836	44,114	7	12	17
Tot	tal					510	673	493

Sources Annual Trade Reports.

# THE NON-METALLIC MINING INDUSTRY

3.7 The industry was a small one but the statistical position is complicated because many of the large firms who are engaged in this activity go on to process the mined material to such an extent that they are classified as manufacturers. This applies to the soda ash mined at Magadi, to the gypsum and limestone mined at the cement manufacturers; diatomite is regarded as a quarry product. The result is that in 1961 only 2 small establishments were included in the Census under this classification. The table below however shows the production of all non-metallic minerals.

# Production, 1957, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 5

D 1 1		Quantity		,	Value			
Product	1957	1961	1963	1957	1961	1963		
		tons			£'00 0			
Asbestos	97	135	70	2	5	2		
Beryl -	5	1	_		-	-		
Felspar	120	1	_		_	-		
Graphite	942	_	_	47	_	-		
Gypsum	4,846	71	_	29	-	-		
Kaolin	1,140	729	6 <b>,</b> 558	5	2	5		
Magnesite	104	1,723	257	1	4	1		
Meerschaum	10	1	6	2	_	1		
Mica	_	_	1	_	_	1		
Pumice	2,071	69 6	280	7	1	_		
Quartz	1,029	10	255	2	_	-		
Vermiculite	30	_	91	1	_	-		
Total	• •	• •	• •	97	12	10		
Materials mined by firms in other industries								
Haw materials for cements-								
Limestone	• •	• •	488,036	• •	• •	129		
Clays	• •	• •	72 <b>,</b> 515	• •		5		
Volcanic ash			832	• •	• •	2		
Gypsum	• •	19,697	20,401	• •	53	21		
Carbon dioxide	666	638	509	47*	44*	54*		
Diatomite	4,229	3,158	3,283	81*	48*	71*		
Salt	22,602	22,550	32,683	179	183	140		
Soda ash	118,440	142,430	101,870	1,339*	1,589*	1,284*		
Soda, crushed raw		2,259	2,305	• •	17*	19*		

Sources Annual Reports of Mines and Geological Department.

<sup>\*</sup> valued when sold-after manufacturing process.

<sup>3.8</sup> The decline in the industry as shown in the 'total' row in text table 5 needs no emphasis. The graphite mine in South Kitui ceased production in I960 with the exhaustion of economically extractable rock and gypsum production, by mines independent of the cement manufacturers, has run down steadily since 1957. In the

circumstances it is not altogether surprising that there were only two establishments in the industry as compared with twelve in 1957 Some of the producers of the products given in the upper half of text table had less than five employees and so were outside the scope of the Census.

3.9 Exports of the products of the firms classifiable to the industry were of course negligible; exports of those not so classified will be found under their respective industry's notes. Some non metallic minerals were imported. The 1963 Trade Report records £37,000 of felspar and £36,000 under the heading 'not elsewhere stated'.

#### THE QUARRYING INDUSTRY

3.10 This industry was much smaller than in 1957 due to the decline in demand for its product from the building trade. The full extent of the decline in construction will be found in the notes on that industry but the number of establishments and the production of this industry fell by over 50 per cent and employment by over 75 per cent. These falls would have been still greater but for the development of a number of new products as shown below:-

#### Sales, 1957 and 1963

Text Table 6 £'000

Text Table 6		£.000
Product	1957	1963
Ballast	402	285
Sand	125	60
Diatomite products	_	50
Building stone	602	20
Coral blocks	34	19
Other	_	79
Total	1,163	513
		I .

- 3.11 It will be seen that the almost complete standstill in the building of domestic dwellings which are heavy users of stone, and the change in building techniques to the greater use of cement and glass, led to the greatest fall being in the value of sales being in building stone. Since stone quarrying is very labour intensive this explains why employment in the industry fell by more than production. In 1957 the diatomite producer was included in the 'non-metallic minerals' industry and in both 1957 and 1961 another diatomite mine was operating which went to process the material to such an extent that it was classifiable to the manufacturing sector.
- 3.12 Material costs (£86,000) were only a small part of the costs of the industry as can be seen in the appendix tables. Transport costs were almost as large (£84,000) and labour costs were double this figure £170,000). These large labour costs explain why value added and net output were a high proportion of production.

#### THE MEAT INDUSTRY

- 3.13 As usual this industry was dominated by the Kenya Meat Commission and the Uplands Bacon Factory; over 95% of the sales of the industry were from these concerns. There was one less establishment in 1963 than in 1961 due to the closure of the A.L.M.O. abattoir at Archers Post. It should be noted that many small municipal abattoirs were excluded from the Census because of the difficulty of collecting figures for them though not all of them will employ more than five people and often the work is done by the butchers who pay a fee for the use of the facilities provided..
- 3.14 The rapid expansion in the period 1957 1961 (17 per cent per annum) could not be expected to continue and in the period 1961 to 1963 it fell to 6½ per cent. This reason for this slowing down was fall in pig production on the farms which led to a decline in the production of bacon, pork, ham, etc. See text table 7, from which it will also be seen that beef sales were the only product to show a significant increase.

## Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 7

Product		Quantity				
Product	Unit	1961	1963	1963		
				£'000		
Cattle and small stock products:-						
Beef Veal Mutton <i>Lamb</i> Goat meat	ton	13,400 105 1,380 75 700	17,000 125 1,360 175 780	2,168 24 190 46 111		
Corned beef Canned tongues Beef extract	'000 tins ton	12,656 - 160	12,810 32 250	1,396 9 344		
Other (including hides and skins)	• •	• •	• •	909		
Pig products:-						
Pork (and offals) Cooked meats	ton	1,510	900 205	167 93		
Bacon Ham		1,085	775 220	272 82		
Pies Sausages		945	83 625	19 173		
Canned meats Lard Other		40	33 130 ••	9 24 12		
Total	• •	• •	• •	6,046		

The industry is one of Kenya's major exporting 3.15. industries. After a period of very rapid growth in exports, following the establishment of the canning plant in 1558, growth was slower and 1963 exports were £150,000 more than in 1961; but as those to Uganda and Tanganyika fell by about £130,000 this was achieved by increasing exports to countries outside East Africa by some £280,000 - a 12 per cent increase to these markets. Exports of pork products to hard earned export markets were maintained - although at times this necessitated imports. Beef exports outside East Africa rose by £180,000 (a 43 per cent increase) owing to the development of the Persian Gulf market and also to shipments to the Congo, but were offset by the sharp decline of £90,000 in beef exports to Uganda and Tanganyika. Pork exports to the latter countries also fell sharply. Corned beef exports to the United Kingdom encountered some price competition in 1963 and the average unit value therefore fell.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 8

Product		Quantity		Value		
Code	Description	1961	1963	1957	1961	1963
			tons		£'000	
011.01 011.02 .03 012.01 013.01 013.02 013.09	Pork Bacon, ham and salted pork Sausages Tinned meat	3,417 164 418 523 277 3,965 163 265	161 225 495 282 4,270	324 8 15 208 126 21 2 32	28 134 166 83 1,365 293	86
	Total	9,194	9,602	736	2,723	2 <b>,</b> 875
Of which to:- Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa			1,013 8,589	362 374		307 2,568

Source: Annual Trade Reports

- \* Remainder of S.I.T.C. division 01 "meat and meat preparations"
- 3.16 Imports were naturally small with such a large local industry; however, they were not entirely insignificant (see text table 9). The beef and veal imports were all from Uganda and Tanganyika and although these imports fell, this was offset by a rise in imports of tinned meats from Uganda and Tanganyika'. These trebled in the period so that in 1963 they accounted for over two-thirds of the tinned meat imports. The bacon imports were made to supply the home market when some heavy export orders were being fulfilled, it being' considered desirable not to refuse such orders.

# 

Text Table 9

Product		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
			tons	£	<b>'</b> 000
011.01	Beef and veal	1,322	509	188	76
	Mutton, lamb, pork and poultry	13	13	3	5
012.01	Bacon, ham and salted pork	_	90	_	23
013.02	Tinned meat	234	417	73	109
09	Meat extract and preparations	24	40	15	22
*	Other (including sausages)	I	8	1	2
	Total	1,594	1,078	279	237
of which from:-					
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa		1,422 <sup>*</sup> 172	<sub>817</sub>	218 61	150 <sup>°</sup> 87

Sources Annual Trade Reports.

\* remainder of S.I.T.C. division 01

3.17 Obviously by far the greater part of the purchases of the industry (£5,039,000) were of local livestock with some packing materials (£360,000) and other small items used in the manufacture of the products listed in table 10. Table 10 below shows livestock purchased by the Kenya Meat Commission and Uplands Bacon Factory. Other producers are small and would not change the trends. Cattle and small stock purchases were still very high in 1963. There is some concern regarding the quantity of stock which will be available in future years and steps are being taken to ensure it is adequate. Pig purchases reached a new low in 1963 and there seems to be no immediate prospect of a recovery to the levels which prevailed a few years ago.

Livestock Slaughtered, 1959, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 10 '000 head

	1959	1961	1963
Cattle Calves	127.3 4.0	165.1 2.1	162.2 2.0
Sheep Lambs	80.6	98.2 4.4	93.5 8.0
Goats	66.0	57.5	68.0
Pigs	94.5	60.9	48.3

Source: Kenya Statistical Digest.

#### THE DAIRY PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

- 3.18 This industry consisted very largely of the establishments owned by Kenya Cooperative Creameries Limited with about 93 per cent of the sales being from this organization. In addition two other firms in the industry were subsidiary or associate companies. During the year the creamery at Sotik closed due' to falling sales in that area.
- 3.19 The industry continued to expand and sales, purchases and employment were all at record levels in 1963 although there were fewer establishments with the closure of some small, marginal, factories. Sales are shown in text table 11. It will be seen that the value of sales of meat products rose. Sales of butter were helped by higher prices in the United Kingdom following a quota agreement; those of ghee rose mainly because of increased exports see table 13. In addition to the output of the firms in the industry some butter, cheese and ghee were manufactured on farms: the quantities are shown in table 12.

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 11

Text lable II					
Product	Qua	ntity	Value		
Froduct	Unit	1963	1961	1963	
				£'000	
Wholemilk	<b>'</b> 000				
	gall.	10,397	1,821	2,086	
Butter	ton	5,145	1,696	1,812	
Ghee		936	307	413	
Cream and buttermilk	-		19	24	
Cheese	ton	592	186	192	
Ice cream	-		103	150	
Condensed milk	-		23	28	
Wholemilk powder	ton	501	64	83	
Skim milk powder		330	28	45	
Other*	-	• •	64	20	
Total	-	• •	4,311	4,853	

<sup>\*</sup> Casein, skim milk, frozen foods, tinned milk and mawa.

Marketed Farm Production of Dairy Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 12		tons
Product	1961	1963
Butter* Ghee Cheese*	115 275 75	129 127 58

Sources Kenya Statistical Abstracts and Department of Agriculture Annual Report.

- Large farms
- ₹ Small farms

3.20 A large part of the production of the industry was for export as is shown in text table 13. Almost all of the fresh condensed milk exports went to Tanganyika and Uganda together with a large part of the cheese exports. But for butter, ghee and dried milk these countries took only one-third of all exports. It will be seen that most of the increase in production was due to increased exports rather than to increased local consumption.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

# Text Table 13

Product			Quan	tity	Va	lue
Code	Description	Unit	196I	1963	1961	1963
					£'	000
021.01	Fresh milk and cream	'000 gOls.	2,209	2,643	378	461
023.01						
(a)	Butter	ton	2,726	3,224	747	968
023,01						
(b)	Ghee	**	528	1,037	210	383
024.01	Cheese	***	217	229	70	73
02(2),09	Ice cream	"	52	62	11	12
022.01	Condensed or evaporated milk and cream	"	52	121	10	12
022.02 (b)	Skim milk powder	11	475	166	66	24
022.2 (c)	Other dried milk	"	428	570	79	131
029.09 (b) & (c)	Other dairy products	"	48	1	5	_
	Total	-	• •		1,576	2,064
of which	n to:- and Tanganyika	_			951	1,107
	East Africa	_	••	• •	72 5	953

Sources Annual Trade Reports.

3.21 Imports of dairy products were surprisingly large (text table 14) but it is anticipated that these will fall through the production of comparable local products; for example dried milk for infants is now being made by Kenya Cooperative Creameries Limited under licence from a well known English manufacturer. The ghee imports were from Tanganyika but almost all the other imports came from Europe.

# Imports of Finished. Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 14

	Product		tity	Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ns	£'0	00
023.01 00	Ghee	155	226	41	59
024.01	Cheese	53	57	23	25
029.09 (a)	Ice cream	28	31	4	5
022.01	Condensed	1,620	1,414	159	151
	Dried milk:-				
022.02 (a)	Infants	139	167	69	75
(b)	Skimmed	739	674	79	85
(c)	Others	58	38	22	15
029.09 (b),(c)	Other dairy products	93	80	36	32
		2,885	2,687	433	447
of which from:-					
_	and Tanganyika e East Africa	189 2,695	250 2,436	45 387	62 384

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

3.22 Purchases "by the industry were of course largely milk, part of which is in the form of butterfat. These purchases which are shown in text table 15 were equivalent to some 46 million gallons of which 10.4 million gallons were resold as wholemilk (see text table 15)' About 25 per cent of these purchases came from African farmers. About 5 per cent of the butterfat purchases came from the North Mara district of Tanganyika and helped to overcome a shortage of Kenya butterfat. Inevitably there has been a temporary disruption in supplies to the industry because of the massive takeover of dairy farms for Settlement and this was aggravated by a very dry spell in 1963. However, the Kenya Cooperative Creameries' report for the year 1963/4 describes the situation as "satisfactory".

# Materials Purchased, 1963

Text Table I5

TONO TUDIO IO		
Material	Quantity	Value
Milk Butterfat Skim milk powder Ice cream ingredient Other Packing materials Total	15,925,000 gallons 5,070 tons ••	£'000 1,712 1,639 4 17 1 317 3,691

# THE CAMED FRUIT AND VEGETABLE INDUSTRY

3.23 Four firms were operating in this industry in 1963 as compared with five in 1961, one of the latter firms now having fewer than 5 employees. The industry, therefore, consisted of two very large firms and two very small ones. Employment fell from 1,165 to 994, "but this is misleading as one firm was employing an unusual amount of casual labour in 1961. The output of the industry rose from £745,000 to £1,011,000, (an increase of 35 per cent), although because of increased costs the increase in net output was only 7 per cent. Sales are shown below.

# <u>Sales, 1961 and 1963</u>

Text Table 16

Product	Valı	ı е
Product	1961	1963
	£	000
Pineapples and juice		803
Other fruit and juice		20
Vegetables	660	157
Jam		82
Other		9
Total	660	1,071

3.24 A large part of the output of the industry was exported as may be seen from text table 17. (it should be remembered that the valuation of exports was usually at Mombasa whereas sales were valued ex-factory). From the aggregate figures it is evident that practically all the increase in production was exported. Although pineapples were by far the most important export, other products of the industry had been increasing in importance and most products shared in the 10 per cent increase in exports. Much of the pineapple and fruit concentrate exports were to Europe, and Uganda and Tanganyika took only a small proportion of total exports. But these countries took practically all the exports of jams and jellies and one-third of the tinned vegetables.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 17

	]	Product		Quantity		Value	
Code		Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
	1					£'0	00
053.( (a)	)1	Tinned pineapples	ton	4,476	9,391	452	818
053.0 (b)	04	Pineapple concentrate	'000 galls.	90	210	27	61
053.( (a)	04	Passion fruit concentrate	"	3	19	2	14
053.0	03	Jams, jellies, etc.	ton	145	333	21	49
053.0 (b)	01)	other pre- served	**			12	12
053.0	)4	fruits and concentrates					
055.(b)		Tinned getables	"	431	1 <b>,</b> 167	47	108
		Total		• •	• •	561	1,063
	ال جاد	-l- +					
		ch tos-					
_		and Tanganyik e East Africa	a		• •	56 505	98 965

Sources Annual Trade Reports.

3.25 Imports of products of the industry were substantial but declined a little between 1961 and 1963. Details are shown below. Almost all these imports were from outside East Africa.

# Imports of Finished Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 18

	•					1
Product			Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
					£'	000
053.0	1 Preserved fruits	ton	379	504	56	71
053.0	4 Fruit juices	'000 galls.	33	31	27	22
053.0	3 Jams, Jellies, etc.	ton	444	427	69	68
055.0	2 Tinned Vegetables	"	533	497	131	113
	Total		••	• •	283	275

Sources Annual Trade Reports.

3.26 The materials used in the industry were mainly local; the fruit and vegetables being grown locally and the tins which are the main packing material being produced at a Thika factory. (See the metal products industry).

## Materials purchased, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 19

Materials	Quan- tity	Со	st
FACCITATS	3 963	1961	1963
	tons		
Pineapples	25 <b>,</b> 740	72	18?
Other fruit	480		
Vegetables	1,900	71	7
Sugar	1,820	(84)	59
Packing materials Cans	• •	249	285
Other	• •		65
Other	•	_	9
Total	• •	476	699

3.27 It may be seen that the increase in material costs corresponds reasonably with the increase in production (47 per cent compared with 36 per cent) and the failure of net output to rise by more than 7 per cent was due to a sharp increase in the 'non-industrial' costs.

# CANNED FISH AND OTHER SEA FOODS

- 3.28 There was no fish canning plant in Kenya. There was some quick freezing of both lake and sea fish but the firms engaged in this activity were not within the scope of the Census. Commercial fishing in Kenya has very great possibilities and the current Development Plan states that technical assistance is being sought for an investigation into the potentialities of a fish canning industry. This would exploit the very extensive shoals of tuna known to exist off the Kenya coast.
- 3.29 At the moment Kenya is a net importer of fish. In 1963 imports were valued at about £200,000 divided fairly evenly between "chilled and frozen", "salted, dried or smoked" and "tinned". Exports were valued at £46,000 and were largely "fresh, chilled and frozen".

# THE GRAIN MILLING INDUSTRY

3.30 The number of establishments in the industry a0gain fell with the closure of a number of the smaller mills. Presumably these were not large enough to compete with the very large mills and yet tod large to compete with the many very small part-time millers. The latter were exceedingly numerous but as they invariably have less than five employees fell outside the scope of the Census. As a consequence of the fall in establishments, employment and production also fell. In the case of production however the decline was proportionately less than that for employment and may be attributed to a decline in the output of maize products by existing mills as well as to the loss of production through closures.

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 20

Decades	Quantity	Val	ue
Product	1963	1961	1963
	'000 tons	£'	000
Wheat flour and atta	70.6	3,984	3,934
Maize flour and meal	(70.0)	2,761	2,199
Maize grinding receipts	• • •	23	70
Wheat feeds and other animal feeds	37.0	683	768
Rice and rice dust		224	279
Coffee hulling receipts		339	341
Crushed oil and cake	5.5	112	172
Cotton lint		21	21
Other, including spices and dhalls		475	664
Total	• • •	8,623	8,450

3.31 Sales by product are analysed in text table 20 and it will be seen that the reason for the decline in production was a fall in the amount of maize milled. Wheat flour sales show little change and the sales of the other, minor, products increased. In the case of maize 1961 was probably a year in which sales were exceptionally high, whereas in 1963 supplies had fallen to a low level. The situation with regard to wheat flour is set out in text table 21.

Wheat Flour Production and Consumption in Kenya, 1961-1963

Text Table 21 '000 tons

Production 68.6		
Consumption 51.1	FO 6	

Source: Economics Division, The Treasury, E.A.C.S.O.

- 3.32 It will be seen that production and consumption both rose, the former by more than the latter. The difference between the two was entirely due to exports to Uganda and Tanganyika. Whilst consumption can be expected to continue to increase (in 1964 it was 11 per cent higher than in 1963), exports to Tanganyika and Uganda will fall with increased milling capacity in those countries, so that production may fall in the near future. Indeed it probably would have done so in 1963 but for the closure of a mill at Jinja in Uganda and the temporary production of its normal output at a Kenya mill while a new mill was under construction. The recent closure (September 1964) of a mill at Nakuru is confirmation of this trend.
- 3.33 Exports of all products which belong to the industry are show below. Those outside East Africa were mainly bran, pollard-etc. and, particularly in 1963, maize flour. Exports of the latter fluctuate according to whether there is a domestics surplus and are made at a loss.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 22

TEAL TA	Text Table 22						
	Product	Quantity		Value			
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963		
		to	ons	£	000		
046.01	Wheat flour and meal	14,165	10,494	765	575		
047.02	Maize flour and meal	2,722	9,386	84	227		
042.02	Rice (not in the husk)	4,086	2 <b>,</b> 741	240	190		
055.04	Flour and flakes of potatoes, fruit and vegetables	515	899	39	60		
081.02	Bran, pollard, etc.	7 <b>,</b> 929	7 <b>,</b> 209	115	114		
	Total	• •	• •	1,243	1,167		
	h to:- ika and Uganda East Africa	::	::	1,061 182	839 327		

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

#### Materials Purchased, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 23

Material	Quan- tity	Vá	alue
Macerial	1963	1961	1963
	'000 tons	£	2'000
Wheat and mixers	86.0	2,707	2,666
Maize	70.0	2,390	1,885
Rice	• •	189	242
Groundnuts and copra	• •	14	37
Cotton seed and other seeds	• •	118	144
Raw feeds	17.0	355	407
Packing	• •	200	184
Other	• •	395	439
Total	• •	6 <b>,</b> 747	6,005

3.34 The changes in raw material purchased naturally corresponded closely with the changes in the sales of finished products. About 9 per cent of the quantity of wheat used was imported; this was done to improve the baking qualities of the flour but investigations are now taking place (1964) to determine future policy with regard to these importations. Practically all the remaining material purchases were of local produce although a small amount of chemicals were imported for use in the production processes.

# TEE BAKERY INDUSTRY

- 3.35 This industry was another of those in which the trend seen in 1957-61 continued in the period 1961-63 which means that the number of establishments and the number of persons engaged again fell, although the value of production per person engaged continued to rise. In 1963 however the absolute value of production was a little (4 per cent) lower than in 1961; this was mainly due to the closure of firms operating in 1961. Those firms operating in both 1961 and 1963 reported a 4 per cent rise in sales. Although there were a fair number of establishments (37) many of these were small and the 25 with 5-19 employees accounted for just under 20 per cent of sales and the 2 very large establishments, each with over 100 employees, for 50 per cent of the sales. The establishments were well scattered throughout the country and only 8 were in Nairobi.
- 3.36 In an industry with so many small firms it was difficult to obtain figures of quantity and sales by product but more information was obtained than had been possible in previous years.

#### Sales. 1961 and 1963

Text Table 24

Product	Quan- tity	Val	lue
Troduct	1963	1961	1963
	million lbs.	£ <b>'</b> (	000
Bread, buns, rolls, scones, etc.	40.2	• •	1,235
Biscuits	• •	• •	435
Cakes and pastries	• •	• •	120
Total	• •	1,870	1,790

3.37 Biscuits are an established, export and the text table below shows that in 1961/63 there was a modest increase (5 per cent by quantity). There is also a very small export trade in bakery products other than biscuits; it was valued at £7,500 in 1963 and was mostly to Uganda and Tanganyika. There were also some biscuit imports but these fell in 1961/63 by 9 per cent (by quantity) with the increasing diversity of local production.

Biscuit Exports and Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 25

Text Table 23	Quantity		Value	
	1961	1963	1961	1963
	ton		£'000	
Exports to:-				
Uganda & Tanganyika	684	756	156	177
Outside East Africa	99	66	20	15
Total	783	822	177	192
Imports from:-				
Uganda & Tanganyika	212	202	39	35
Outside East Africa	118	99	43	40
Total	330	300	82	74

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

3.38 Raw material purchases were also difficult to analyse by commodity but, as in the case of sales, more detailed figures were obtained in 1963 than previously.

Text Table 26

Material	Quan- tity	Val	lue
Material	1963	1961	1963
	tons	£'C	00
Flour (wheat) Sugar	16,400) 785)		890 53
Fats	• •	1,281	73
Packing materials	• •		125
Other	• •		76
Total	• •	1,281	1,218

3.39 As total wheat flour sales in Kenya were about 52,600 tons (see text table 21) bakers' purchases at about "16,400 tons accounted for 31 per cent of these. In 1963 some flour and sugar were imported (see the grain milling and the sugar industry) so the above purchases were not entirely local.

#### THE SUGAR INDUSTRY

- One small jaggery factory which had been operating in 1961 had closed down by 1963 but this makes no significant difference to the industry as it is effectively made up of the two large producers and the fall in employment from 1,666 persons to 1,500 therefore reflects a reduction in employment by the two large firms rather than the closure of the small one. The factory at the Coast had been in some difficulties and was in receivership and it was this which caused the fall in employment. This has affected production in 1964 but did not do so to any appreciable extent in 1963. 1963's production was 14 per cent up on 1961's and this expansion took place entirely in 1963 the figure for 1962 being the same as that for 1961 (see text table 27 below). It should be noted that because the financial year of one of the large producers ended on 30th June, 1963 the figures obtained in the Census do not correspond exactly with those in text table 27 as the latter refer exclusively to the calendar year. As well as refined sugar, spirits and molasses were produced as by-products.
- 3.41 The expansion in production has been slower than expected and indeed in 1964 fell by 7 per cent. The building of a new factory has, however, been begun at Muhoroni and it is hoped that this will begin production in 1965. Additional new factories are planned and the existing factories' output should rise as they overcome difficulties at present hindering production. 1963 saw the continuation of the trend towards all Kenya's needs being met by production within East Africa and imports from the new sugar projects in Tanganyika began. The fall in consumption in 1963 shown in text table 27 is thought to have been due to a fall in stocks held by retailers and whole salers rather than a real fall in purchases by consumers. Consumption in 1964 picked up to 103,500 tons.

#### Consumption, Production and Imports, 1961-1963

Text Table 27 tons 1961 1962 1963 Imports from:-Tanganyika 4,600 Uganda 33,000 35,800 40,300 14,600 United Kingdom 20,700 6,300 6,000 2,000 1,900 Madagascar Poland 200 4,000 100 South Africa 2,900 2,000 Other 5,400 2,600 1,500 59,100 64,100 Total Imports 60,500 Production 32,600 32,600 37,100 92,000 98,800 Consumption 96,600

Sources Economics Division, The Treasury, E.A.C.S.O.

- 3.42 All the sugar produced was bought at a fixed price (about £46 per ton ex-factory, excluding duty) and its distribution handled by the Ministry of Commerce and Industry. The rise in the value of production of sugar must, therefore, correspond exactly to the increase in production as the basic price in 1963 was the same as in 1961. The value of production as recorded in the Census was £1,643,000 (as mentioned above one finals financial year ends at the end of June) and in addition to this, £623,000 was paid in excise duty.
- 3.43 About 90 per cent of the material costs of the industry were the costs of sugar cane but this figure is an approximation as an estimated value has to be placed on the cane grown by the factory. About 6 per cent of the material costs were imported. The industry is a fairly heavy user of fuels.

### THE CHOCOLATE AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY

- 3.44 The industry appears to be very small it employed only 87 people in 1963 but it is one of these in which the output of establishments with less than five employees, and of establishments whose main activity is not confectionery making, is probably significant. No very large producers of the latter kind were known in 1963 but a well known Nairobi firm has since begun to manufacture, under licence, some popular brands of sweets.
- 3.45 Although the value of production was maintained both employment and net output fell; this was partly because of the closure of one small firm but employment in the remaining firms also fell. Sales are shown in table 28.

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 28

Duo din ah	Quantity	Val	lue
Product	1963	1961	1963
	tons	£'000	
Sugar confectionery	1,030	123	110
Goods resold	• •	31	56
Total	• •	154	166

3.46 There was a small export trade in sugar confectionery which amounted to £30,000.in 1963; £6,000 of this was to countries outside East Africa. Imports are "shown in text table 29 and clearly accounted for a large proportion of consumer's demand for the products of the industry, even when allowance is made for some manufacturing being carried on by firms Outside the industry. All the chocolate confectionery came from outside East Africa and 70 per cent (by value) of the sugar confectionery.

#### Imports of Finished Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 29

Item		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		tons		£'000	
062.01	Sugar confectionery	1,316	1,528	225	268
073.01	Chocolate confectionery	235	256	136	151

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

3.47 Since the industry consisted of only two firms raw material costs cannot be given and have been combined with those of the Sugar Industry. Materials used were chiefly sugar (1,000 tons in 1963) and some chemicals and flavourings.

#### MISCELLANEOUS FOODS

- 3.48 The contradictory movement in establishments (up from 9 to 13) and production (from £507,000 to £589,000) compared with numbers engaged (down from 672 to 535) was a result of the curtailment of output at one factory with an extremely low (value of production) : (persons employed) ratio.
- 3.49 As a 'miscellaneous' industry the establishments in it naturally lacked homogeneity and were diverse in product, size, and location. The analysis by the value of sales is shown below:

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 30 £'000

Product	1961	1963
Animal foods	256	371
Rice Crisps, peanuts,	82	105
spices, etc. Cashew nuts	59 39	63 17
Other	22	42
Total	457	598

3.50 Many of the goods which by themselves are products of this industry were made as subsidiary products by producers whose major activity led them to be classified to some other industry. Thus margarine was made by a firm in the soap industry, spices by firms in the grain milling industry, coffee roasting was carried on by the big trading firms who were outside the Census altogether, and so on. For this reason alone the exports in the table that follows Would be greater than the sales figures above. In addition some of the items in the table were made up of goods part of which were not products of the industry but as no subdivision of items shown in the Annual Trade Reports is possible, these cannot be excluded.

# Principal Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 31

Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ns	£'(	000
051.07(	b) Cashew Nuts*	5 <b>,</b> 617	5 <b>,</b> 082	338	234
071.02	Roasted coffee	620	565	159	158
075	Spices, ground or unground	433	1,150	50	125
081.04	Meat meal and fish meal	2,088	1,283	54	35
081.09	Food waste and prepared animal food n.e.s.	1,650	4,668	44	123
091.01	Margarine	340	303	83	67
099.09	Food preparations n.e.s.	• •	• •	3	15
•	Total	• •	• •	732	757
of which tot-					
_	and Tanganyika East Africa	::	• •	319 413	387 370

Source: Annual Trade Reports. \* includes unprocessed nuts.

3.51 There were imports, largely from outside East Africa, of the industry's products but as in the case of exports it is impossible to subdivide items in the Trade Reports part of which belong to the industry and part does not. But it seems best to include them here for the sake of completeness.

# Principal Imports of Finished Products, I96I and 1963

Text Table 32

Text Tab	<u>1e 32                                   </u>			ı	1
	Product		Quantity		lue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		tons		£'000	
048.03	Macaroni, spaghetti, noodles, etc.	225	220	30	27
071.03	Coffee extracts and essences	50	64	70	96
075	Spices, ground or unground	241	221	45	40
081.04	Meat meal and fish meal	361	578	13	30
081.09	Food waste and pre- pared animal food n.e.s.	1,109	1,478	53	61
091.01	Margarine	54	77	9	14
099.09	Food preparations n.e.s.	• •	• •	178	194
	Total			398	463
of whi	ich from:-				
Uga	anda and Tanganyika			40	71
Out	tside East Africa	• •	• •	358	392

Source: Annual Trade Reports

# SPIRITS INDUSTRY

A local factory "began the production of spirits in 1963. The principal product was gin of which two brands were made, but some brandy and vodka were also produced. The initial planned production capacity was 30,000-40,000 proof gallons annually. That there was scope for import substitution may be seen in text table 33. Customs figures show that stock room receipts (i.e. production) in 1963 were 15,640 proof gallon, (for the first nine months of 1964 the figure was 10,300 proof gallons). Of this amount 4,010 proof gallons valued at £10,000 (excise excluded) were sent to Uganda and Tanganyika. Sales by the industry were valued at £93,000 of which £74,000 was sales of gin (both figures include excise duty) but since stocks were being built up during the year production was much greater than this - £149,000 including excise duty and £52,000 excluding excise duty. (The rate of excise duty in 1963 was Shs.170/- per proof gallon; in the 1964 budget this was reduced to Shs.153/- to assist the industry).

# Spirit Imports, 196I and 1963

Text Table 33

Text Tak	Product	Quan	tity	Val	Lue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		'000 proof gallons		£ <b>'</b> 000	
112 -					
04(a)	Brandy	44	30	83	73
04(b)	Gin	33	13	53	16
04(c)	Whisky	82	62	223	169
04(d)	Rum	2	1		2
04(e) & (f)	Other distilled alcoholic beverages	• •	• •	12	13
		• •	• •	374	273

Source: Annual Trade Reports

- 3.53 The consumption of spirits has been declining steadily over recent years and in 1963 was only half the level reached in the year of 1955 so the downward trend in imports 3hown in text table 33 is not wholly due to local production. But the decline in gin imports between 1961 and 1963 is sufficiently sharp for it to be attributable to this factor.
- 3.54 The costs of an industry consisting of a single firm may not be revealed but purchases were mainly of casked brandy and of neutral spirit; packing materials were also an important item. Disregarding packing materials practically all the other materials used were imported.

# WINE INDUSTRY

3.55 There is no wine industry in Kenya. Imports in 1963 amounted to 215,000 imperial gallons valued at £170,000.

#### THE BREWERY INDUSTRY

3.56 This is one of the largest industries in the country and indeed, with the industrial classification used, its net output was greater than for any other industry in the manufacturing sector. The industry was made up of two quite different types of firm. Firstly there were the "brewers operating on a large scale for the national market; secondly there were the small scale brewers, whose products were consumed more or less 'on the spot¹, and who are mainly municipal breweries. Of the large breweries three are in Nairobi (where there is also a malting factory) and one in Mombasa; the eleven small breweries are scattered throughout the country. Their relative sales are shown below; (it should be noted that production increased by more than sales).

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 34

TEXT TABLE 34					
	Quantity			Value*	
	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
				£'(	000
Beer (large-scale brewers)	<b>'</b> 000	8,812	9,336	3 <b>,</b> 171	3,229
Beer (small-scale brewers)	Imp. Galls.	892		226	170
Malt	Tons	4,429	4,462	307	365
Brewery waste	-		• •	_	7
Total			• •	3,704	3 <b>,</b> 772
				I	l

<sup>\*</sup> excluding duty.

3.57 A considerable part of the production of Kenya beer is exported and interterritorial trade is shown below. It will be seen that on the whole exports were static, an increase in those to Tanganyika being offset by a fall in those to Uganda. With the need to balance interterritorial trade exports cannot be expected to increase in the immediate future. The increase in imports from outside East Africa reflects the increased quantity of stout (from Eire) imported by one of the breweries for resale.

#### Exports and Imports of Beer, \* 1961 and 1963

Text Table 35

Text Table 35	Quantity		Value	
	1961 1963		1961	1963
	000 Imp	. Gall.	£'(	000
Exports to:-				
Uganda	436	313	152	100
Tanganyika	1,585	1,709	546	581
Other countries	25	6	15	4
Total	2,046	2,028	713	685
Imports from:-				
Uganda	20	48	7	18
Tanganyika	12	10	4	4
Other countries	135	176	71	97
Total	166	233	82	109

Sources: Annual Trade Reports

3.58 With increased production, and relatively little change imports and exports, consumption must obviously have increased. This is shown in the table below in quantity terms. It should be noted that this table is in units of standard gallons which is a unit of the strength of the beer used for excise purposes whereas the previous text table used the normal liquid volume measure, the imperial gallon).

# Consumption in Kenya of Beer Produced in East Africa 1961 and 1963

Text Table 36 '000 Standard Gallons

	Production	Interterritori	al Trade	Other Ex-	Con-
	Production	Exports	Imports	ports*	sump- tion
1961	6 <b>,</b> 563	1,497	23	290	4,798
1963	7,196	1,470	42	319	5,449
Per- centage change	+ 9.6	- 1.8	+ 83	+ 10	+ 13.6

Sources Annual Trade Report 1963, Table VII; 1961, Table IX

<sup>\*</sup> S.I.T.C. item 112.03 (includes ale, stout and porter, and other fermented cereal beverages).

<sup>\*</sup> Includes sales to N.A.A.F.I.

- 3.59 Excise duty paid in 1963 on ,the East African beer  $\frac{\text{consumed}}{\text{mould he}}$  in Kenya was £2,154,000 and that on production would he correspondingly more. (Within East Africa excise duty is transferred to the consuming territory when the territory of consumption differs from that of production). Import duty collected was £95,000.
- 3.60 The malt factory used locally grown barley although it is still necessary to import some malt. As shown in text table 34 malt production in 1963 was much the same as in 1961. Imports of malt in 1963 were 2,386 tons valued at £142,000 compared with 3,311 tons, value £202,000 in 1961.
- 3.61 The large breweries main inputs are malt, sugar and hops together with some water and chemicals. Bottles, corks and labels are of course an important item of expenditure and the position with regard to such packing materials is complicated by the practice of selling and then buying back the bottles and crates. For this reason the fall in the packing materials costs in the table below should be regarded as a peculiarity of the accounting methods used; with the increased production 'true' packing material costs" in 1963 must have been higher than in 1961.

#### Materials Purchased, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 37

	Import Content	Quan- tity	Value	
	1963	1963	1961	1963
	olo	ton	£	2'000
Large scale brewers:-				
Malt	33	5 <b>,</b> 600	392	457
Sugar	• •	640	41	43
Hops and hop concentrate	100		50	74
Barley	-		157	201
Other	• •		32	30
Packing materials	• •	• •	184	159
Total	• •	• •	856	963
Small scale brewers - total	• •	• •	67	96*

- \* includes material costs of the firm in the Spirits Industry.
- 3.62 Of the material imports, those of malt have already been mentioned above. Those of barley, for the malt factory, and hops, for the breweries, are shown below. The barley imports in 1961 were abnormally high due to a poor local crop; for the same reason malt imports were also high in that year.

# Raw Material Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 38

Material		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		t	on	£	000
048.02	Malt	3,311	2,386	202	142
055.01	Hops, hop cones and lupulin	42	79	77	27
043.01	.Barley	2,740	85	81	2
			• •	360	171

Source: Annual Trade Reports

#### THE SOFT DRINKS INDUSTRY

- 3.63 The trend towards fewer establishments, lower employment, and yet greater production seen in the 1961 Survey was again evident. Establishments fell from 21 to 18, persons engaged from 854 to 752, yet production rose from £1.1 million to £1.3 million, thus indicating a greater degree of concentration in the industry. There were seven establishments with less than twenty employees although they accounted for less than 5 per cent of sales.
- 3.64 The products of the industry were mineral and soda water, fruit juices and cordials and soft drink concentrates. The breakdown shown below is very approximate; (the quantity shown in the 1961 report is now thought to have been an overestimate.).

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 39

Product	Quantity	Val	lue
Floduct	1963	1961	1963
			£'000
Mineral waters	3 million Imperial Gallons	975	1,098
Fruit squashes and other products	• •	120	183
Total	• •	1,095	1,281

- 3.64(a) There was only a very small export trade in soft drinks and in 1963 total exports were 133,000 imperial gallons valued at £60,000; in 1961 the value of these exports was £52,000.
- 3.65 The principal material costs of the industry are shown "below.

Principal+ Materials Purchased, 1963

Text Table 40

Import Content	Quantity	Value
ଚ୍ଚ	Tons	£'000
67		184
100	1,850	125
_	170	14
• •	• •	115*
	67 100	Content Quantity  % Tons  67 100 1,850 - 170

- \* including 200,000 gross crown corks, value £30,000.
- \* Total materials purchased cannot he shown as the costs of this industry are combined with those of the Tobacco Industry to comply with the Statistics Act.
- 3.66 Flavouring essences with a c.i.f. value of £47,000 are recorded as net imports in the Annual Trade Reports. A negligible amount (£7,000) of soft drinks were imported.

# THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY

- 3.67 As usual there was only one firm in the industry and there was also only one factory with the closure of the Nakuru factory in 1962. This closure was the main reason why employment in the industry fell; the fall was also helped by some decline in production. As will be seen in text table 41 the fall in production was in contrast to a moderate increase in consumption in Kenya. The reason for this divergence was the trend towards self sufficiency in the other East African countries which accordingly have been increasing production and reducing imports from Kenya. This trend can be expected to continue until production in each country approximately equals production so that the interterritorial trade flows "balance". Tobacco production, of which a very great part goes to Uganda, is to be transferred to Uganda.
- 3.68 It should be noted that, following the method outlined in paragraph 1.4, with the exception of net output, all the figures in this report refer to the factory only and not to the extensive distribution network operated by the same company. Because the company operated on an East African basis and because it distributed its own products the value of production is an estimated value at the point when the goods left the factory and entered the distribution network. In 1961 the same procedure was used and so the figure for the value of production of £3.0 million (excluding duty) in 1961 is comparable with that of £2.7 million in 1963. The quantities are shown below; in terms of numbers the fall in the production of cigarettes has been from 2.5 thousand million in 1961 to 2.2 thousand million in 1963. The average consumption per capita for

Kenya was about 20 cigarettes per year; excluding children lander 16 this becomes 40.

#### Production, External Trade and Consumption

Text Table 41 '000 lb

Text lable 41							
Item	Deliveries	Interterritorial		External		D-+	
	from	Trade		Tra	ade	Estimated	
and.	Stock	Im-	Ex-	Im-	Ex-	consum-	
Year	Room	ports	ports	ports	ports*	ption	
Cigarettes & Cigars 1961 1963	5,159 4,608	624 1,098		221 159	131 147	3,290 3,591	
Tobacco 1961 1963	482 487	8	429 424	16 9	2 1	76 79	

Source: Annual Trade Reports, 1963, Table VII; 1961, Table IX

With only one firm in the industry cost details may not be disclosed and they have been combined with those of the Soft Drinks Industry. Import figures of unmanufactured tobacco are, however, available. As Kenya production is small (commercial sales in 1963 were estimated at about 250,000 lbs.) a good overall picture is given by them although the fall between 1961 and 1963 is may be greater than the fall in production because of stock changes. The actual quantity of tobacco used by the factory was 5,218,000 lbs.

# Unmanufactured Tobacco\* Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 42

Out of a	Quan	tity	Value		
Origin	1961	1963	1961	1963	
	'000 1b.		'000 1b. £'000		000
Uganda	1,273	1,999	162	353	
Tanganyika	2 <b>,</b> 796	1,435	419	175	
Other	590	403	607	428	
Total	4,659	3 <b>,</b> 837	1,188	956	

\* SITC item 121-01

Source: Annual Trade Reports ("but 1963 figures for Uganda and Tanganyika have since been amended by E.A. Customs and Excise and those amended figures are used here).

> f net home consumption; values include import duty, of £425,000 in 1961 and £286,000 in 1963 some of which was subsequently transferred to Uganda and Tanganyika, for the quantity ultimately oonsumed there, or refunded for sales to N.A.A.F.I,

<sup>\*</sup> includes sales to N.A.A.F.I.

# THE CORDAGE, ROPE AND TWINE INDUSTRY

3.70 Although there were 6 establishments in the industry, two more than in 1963, it was dominated by one establishment which accounted for 75 per cent of the employment and a still higher proportion of output. Employment at the end of 1963 was a little lower than in 1963 (2,233 persons compared with 2,276) but production was up by nearly 14 per cent.

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Dunadurah	Quantity	Value			
Product	1963	1961	1963		
			£'000		
Sisal and jute bags	5,300,000 pieces		842		
Sisal ropes and twines	1,140 tons	1 <b>,</b> 135	192		
Other sisal products	• •		231		
Coir, copra, etc.	••	50	65		
Other	• •		5		
Total	••	1,186	1,335		

3.71 A good deal of the output of the industry was exported, particularly hags and sacks to Tanganyika and Uganda.

#### Principal Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 44

Product		Quantity			Value	
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
					£'(	000
656.01 (a) & (b)	Sisal and jute bags and sacks	'000	2,118	2,404	306	380
655.06 (a)	Sisal ropes and twines	Ton	388	731	47	100
657.03	Floor coverings and tapestries of vegetable plaiting materials	'000 sq. yd.	171	144	42	47
265.09 (a)	Coir	• •	• •	• •	45	9
221.02	Copra	• •	• •	• •	29	1
	Total				468	536
of which tot- Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa		• •		• •	339 129	398 138

Source: Annual Trade Reports. \* thought to be mainly sisal.

3.72 The hags produced were almost entirely sisal or a sisal and jute mixture; jute bags and sacks were imported in quantity and in 1963 these imports numbered about  $5^1/2$  million valued at £536,000. Copra is also imported.

# Materials Purchased, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 45

Material	Import Content 1963	Quantity 1963	1961	1963
	%	tons		£'000
Sisal	30	5,800	297	341
Jute	100	1,880	243	131
Other			71	89
Total	• •	• •	612	561

3.73 The imported sisal fibre comes from Tanganyika but the jute is from outside East Africa. The decline in the cost of jute purchased was mainly because the price fell sharply between 1961 and 1963 - see the table below.

# Raw Material Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 46

Material		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		tons		£'000	
265.04 (a),(b)		600	565	16	27
264.01	Jute	2 <b>,</b> 027	1,903	240	121

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

3.74 The boom in sisal prices which took place in 1963, while providing a welcome windfall to sisal producers, was very serious for this industry as such a rise in its basic raw material threatened to make it uncompetetive and indeed production of some lines was curtailed. However, 1964 saw sisal prices come down again and this difficulty faded.

# THE TEXTILE AND CLOTHING INDUSTRY

- 3.75 This industry will be found in the appendix tables to be subdivided into (a) the textile industry and (b) the clothing industry. But the products and materials used overlap to such an extent that the two industries are dealt with together in this note.
- 3.76 This is one of the most rapidly growing industrial sectors and the number of persons engaged rose by 57 per cent (from 1,612 to 2,524) and the value of production by 69 per cent (from £1,440,000 to £2,425,000). New factories continued to open throughout 1964. (So rapid is the rate of growth that it should be remembered that the numbers of persons

employed refers to the end of the year, whereas production and labour costs etc. refer to the whole of the year, so that per capita averages may be misleading).

3.77 The firms which mattered in the industry were fairly large and out of the total of 25, the 16 with over 50 persons engaged accounted for 93 per cent of the sales. All but two of the establishments were in Nairobi or Mombasa but these two were both large textile firms and so accounted for a sizeable proportion of employment and production.

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 47

Duadhash	Quantity	Value		
Product	1963	1961	1963	
	'000 doz.	£	000	
Textile Industry				
Cotton ginneries Clothing, Knitted Blankets Other	750 62	500 220	295 675 375 25	
Clothing Industry				
Clothing, not knitted Shirts Other Made up textiles	150	480 150	305 455 205	
Total		1,352	2,334	
			1	

3.78 From the export figures given below it would appear that quite a large part of the output of the industry was for export and also that a large part of the increase in output was exported to Uganda and Tanganyika. Exports outside East Africa mainly consisted of made-up canvas goods, vests and shirts.

#### Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 48

	Product	(	Quantity	<u> </u>	Val	Lue
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
652	Textiles:- Cotton fabrics	'000	1,102	775	177	98
653.05 656.02 636.03 (a)	Synthetic fabrics Made up canvas goods Blankets	sq.yd. tons '000 doz.	7	451 89 24	30 57 36	152
	Clothing: -					
841-	Stockings and hose KnittedClothing:-	'000 doz.			_	
02(a)	Vests		417	551	403	500
03(a)	Cardigans and pullovers	1 1	1	3	2	10
02 (b) 03 (b) & (c)	Other	11			9	18
04	Underwear, not knitted	' '			19	63
05(a) 05(b)1		11	97	128	221 216	318 465
05 (b) 2			_	-	_	_
06-19) Group 842	Other clothing (rubberised hats, gloves, ties, hand-kerchief, etc. and fur clothing	7 7			24	55
	Total				1,194	1 <b>,</b> 794
Ugan	ch to:- da and Tanganyika ide East Africa				905 288	1,423 371

Souroe\* Annual Trade Reports.

3.79 The industry's production of clothing was still only a part of the total consumption and imports are shown below. Imports rose, mainly because of the increased imports of second hand clothing, although but for the increase in local production the increase would have been larger. The largest single item imported was shirts which largely came from Hong Kong and Japan; the second-hand clothing originated from the U.S.A. and Great Britain. The relatively large increase in imports from Uganda and Tanganyika was due to the increase in shirts imported from those countries.

# Clothing Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 49

	Product	Quan	tity	Va	lue
Code	Description -	1961	1963	1961	1963-
		'000	doz.	£'(	000
841					
01	Stockings and hose Knitted Clothing	137	79	75	41
02(a)	Vests			- 9*	1
03(a)	Cardigans and pullovers	14	52	25	79
02 (b) 03 (b) & (c)	Other			-18*	_ 7*
04	Underwear, not knitted	14	16	35	33
	Outerwear, not knitted:-				
05(a)	Shirts	199	228	639	622
05(b)1	Other, new	17	24	89	133
05 (b) 2	Other, secondhand	187	298	264	430
06-19 ) Group ) 842 )	Other clothing (rubberised; hats, gloves, ties., hanker-chiefs, etc. and fur clothing)			280	297
	Total			1,390	1,630
of which	from:-				
_	and Tanganyika e East Africa			9 1,381	83 1,547

Source:  $_{\pm}$  Annual Trade Reports

<sup>\*</sup> negative because either there were transfers (to Uganda or Tanganyika) of goods originally imported by parcel post, or/and there were transfers of goods not in their original packages at higher value than originally stated.

<sup>3.80</sup> Textile imports were of course considerable (see text table below) but only a small part of them would be used by the clothing industry. Imports from Uganda and Tanganyika were chiefly of cotton fabrics although in 1963 blanket imports from these countries were valued at £145,000, having been only £600 two years earlier. These textile imports from Uganda and Tanganyika almost exactly balance the clothing exports shown in text table 48.

# Selected, Finished and Semi-Finished Textile Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 50

Product		Quan	tity	Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		mill	ion	£'	000
		sq.	yd.		
652	Cotton piece goods				
01	Grey (unbleached)	16.3	14.1	976	799
02(a)	Bleached	2.2	3.0	211	247
02 (b)	Coloured	1.0	-0.1	36	-42*
02(c)	Dyed in the piece	17.1	17.3	2,043	2,031
02 (d)	Printed	8.5	8.8	688	727
02 (e)	Other	0.2	0.1	41	28
653.05	Synthetic fabrics	23.8	27.6	1,681	2,414
656.03	Blankets		9.3	548	975
	Total			6,224	7,180
of which	ch from:-				
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa				892 5 <b>,</b> 332	1,329 5,851

Sources Annual Trade Reports

- \* see note under text table 49 for an explanation of the 'minus' signs.
- 3.81 The analysis of materials purchased was not as good as it might have been as can be seen from the table which follows. Unfortunately the data supplied on quantities purchased was too fragmentary to be of any use but reasonable estimates to be made from the import statistics in the text table above.

# Materials purchased, 1961 and 1963

 Text Table 51
 £'000

 Item
 1961
 1963

Item	1961	1963
Textile Industry		
Textile yarn, fibres ) and waste )	460	775
Other		85
Clothing Industry		
Cotton piece goods ) Rayon piece goods ) Jute, and canvas materials ) Other (chemicals, ) buttons, thread, etc.)	463	375 135 205 25
Total	923	1,601

3.82 Practically all of the above materials were imported with some chemicals and cotton as the principal local materials. The relevant import figures are given below. The imports from Uganda and Tanganyika were of 'cotton mill "waste".

# Raw Material Imports, 1961 and 1963

Item		Quantity			
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		t	on	£'0	00
263.03	Cotton mill waste	495	487	47	50
266.01	Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning and waste	801	1,405	104	198
651.02	Wool and hair yarn	46	80	70	129
651.03 04	Cotton yarn and thread	168	327	136	239
651.06	Synthetic fibres, yarn and thread	649	905 Ŧ	240	296
653.03 00	Canvas and sailcloth	164	169	55	56
	Total			652	968
of which from:- Uganda and Tanganyika				8	14
_	de East Africa			644	954

Source: Annual Trade Reports

 $\pm 1,000$  sq. yd.

# THE FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY

- 3.83 As in 1961 the industry consisted only of two large scale manufactures because the many small shoe repairers and makers were classified as retailers.
- 3.84 The output of the industry again increased and was £1,792,000 in 1963 compared with £1,662,000 in 1961. Employment also rose from 1,047 to 1,177. Production of most of the industry's products expanded and in addition new products were added. It will be noted that some of the products would not, by themselves, be classified in this industry.

- 52 -

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table

D 1 1	TT	Quant	tity	Value	
Product	Product Unit		1963	1961	1963
Leather shoes	'000 pairs	852	981	508	636
Rubber and canvas shoes	. , ,	1474	1896	447	481
Plastic shoes	, ,	-	218	_	79
Tyres and tubes	'000 tons	588	845	125	182
Camelback	11111	224	162	61	46
Shoe polish	gross tins		9091		26
Other leather goods				271	306
Total	_			1412	1756

3.85 An appreciable proportion of the footwear produced was exported as can be seen from text table 54. A switch from canvas to rubber and plastic footwear is particularly evident in the table. The decline in exports of leather footwear outside East Africa was due to a drop in the quantity exported to Mauritius, (from 51,000 pairs in 1961 to 19,000 in 1963), and to the almost complete loss of the Congo, Rwanda and Burundi markets (27,000 pairs in 1961); the remaining markets nearly all showed only a small increase although Somalia took 10,000 pairs in 1963 against 1,000 pairs in 1961. An almost identical pattern holds for canvas footwear exported outside East Africa.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 54

	Type of Footwear		Quantity		Lue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		'000	pairs	£'(	000
851-	To Uganda and Tanganyika				
.01	Slippers and housewear	18	39	7	14
.02	Leather	536	655	444	587
.03	Canvas	842	428	258	146
.04	Rubber	4	1028	1	178
.09	Other (includes plastic)			1	274
	Total			717	1200
	Outside East Africa				
.01	Slippers and housewear	4		1	_
.02	Leather	119	64	78	58
.03	Canvas	67	36	15	6
.04	Rubber	15	21	2	2
.09	Other (includes plastic)			_	6
	Total			96	68

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

- 3.86 Under "the terms of the Statistics Act the "cost of the materials used by this industry may not be disclosed as it contained only two firms. The principal purchases were of leather, hides and skins (one firm has its own tannery) canvas, chemicals, and plastics. Some leather was purchased from the local tanning industry (see notes on the leather industry on page 62) and £78,000 worth was imported in 1963.
- 3.87 Footwear imports are also important in considering the overall market position; those from Uganda and Tanganyika were valued at £373,000 and those from outside East Africa at £189,000 in 1963. Imports from Tanganyika showed a very large increase due to the imports of plastic footwear made at a new factory in Dar es Salaam. Taking the production, import and export figures together the trend in the industry seems to have been for a considerable expansion in output of the cheapest type of footwear and for a switch from canvas to rubber and plastic footwear. The industry is another of those expected to be affected by balancing of trade between the East African countries.

#### THE SAWN TIMBER INDUSTRY

- 3.88 This industry had a character of its own. It was situated predominantly in rural areas, it had a number of larger establishments (23 out of 64 had over one hundred employees), was a large employer of labour at a low average wage, and the value of its output was comparatively low. These characteristics were not unique but were more marked than for any other industry.
- 3.89 Between 1961 and 1963 the number of establishments and the number of persons engaged each fell by some 10 per cent but (the former from 71 to 64 and the latter from 5,732 to 5,299) but the value of production was practically unchanged (at £1.2 million) and the amount of timber taken by millers rose appreciably (see text table 55). This somewhat complicated state of affairs arose because, firstly, the industry in 1961 had not fully adjusted to the changed economic circumstances and, secondly, because a decline in the remilling establishments masked an improvement in the primary forest mills.
- No analysis of the sales of the mills was possible but 3.90 the intake of those operating in the Forest Reserve is known to the Forest Department and is shown below. The 1957 figures are shown so that the present depression in the industry may be gauged: as late as I960 total sales were  $7^{1}/2$  million cu. ft. The table excludes sales from private forests: in 1961 these were tentatively estimated at  $1^{1/2}$  million cu. ft. and are thought to have been greater in 1963 with the increased take over of land for Settlement Schemes. It will be noted that it was sales of cypress which rose; this can be expected, to continue with the increasing amount of this wood which is coming to maturity. could any clear cut distinction be made between remilling establishments and others but it may be noted that establishments in the seven towns had. a turnover of £345,000; these would all be remilling establishments.

# Intake of Timber by Mills from the Forest Reserve, 1957, 1961 and 1963

'000 cu.ft. Round Timber true vol.

Text	Table	55	
	_	C	

Type of Wood	1957	1961	1963*
Softwoods			
Podo	3,300	1,648	1,625
Cedar	882	701	527
Cypress	1,707	1,061	1,917
Other	163	7	174
Total Softwoods	6 <b>,</b> 052	3,417	4,243
Hardwoods			
Mushorayi	143	62	24
Mueri	144	49	44
Camphor	276	207	177
Other	758	331	251
Total Hardwoods	1,321	649	496
Total Hard & Softwoods	7,373	4,066	4,738

Sources Forest Department

- \* In 1963 a new system of allowances was introduced which has slightly reduced the 1963 figure from what it would have been under the previous method.
- 3.91 Exports of timber were encouraged by a 50 per cent rebate on royalties but are handicapped by the long rail haul to the coast and the individualistic, and not very efficient, approach of some millers. Nevertheless there was an encouraging expansion between 1961 and 1963 in those to countries outside East Africa.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 56

Type of Wood		Quan	tity	Va]	Lue
Code	Description	1961	1963,	1961	1963
		<b>'</b> 000 d	cu.ft.	£'(	000
242.02	Sawlogs - Softwoods	_	-	_	_
242.03	Sawlogs - Hardwoods	18	9	22	3
243.02	Sawn timber - Softwoods	.306	369	127	156
243.03	Sawn timber - Hardwoods	64	93	34	47
242.09	Poles and Posts			32	30
	Total			214	235
of whic	ch to:-				
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa				76 138	77 158

Source: Annual Trade Reports.

3.92 Timber imports are mainly better quality hardwoods from Uganda and Tanganyika.

# Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 57

Type of Wood		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961		1961	1963
		'000	cu.ft.	£'(	000
242.02	Sawlogs - Softwoods	_	_	_	_
242.03	Sawlogs - Hardwoods	1	7	_	2
243.02	Sawn timber - Softwoods	4	4	2	2
243.03	Sawn timber - Hardwoods	143	123	85	75
242.09	Poles and Posts			_	_
	Total			87	78
of whi	ch to:-				
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa				87	78

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.93 The cost structure of the industry is also exceptional and all costs are "best taken together as set cut below:-

# Costs, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 58

Type of Cost	1961	1963
	£'	00
Labour	387	409
Materials (incl. for resale)	178	207*
Fuel	55	86
Transport	135	122
Tools	42	53
Contracted work	4	7
Royalties and rent	113	83*
Other	75	73
Total	988	1,040

<sup>\*</sup> Prom the Forest Department's revenue figures it is evident that royalty payments have been understated, and the daficit is probably included under 'materials purchased'.

#### OTHER WOOD PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.94 The industry excludes furniture makers and therefore refers to makers of matches, carvings, pencil slats, crates and hoxes, etc. With the match factory at Mombasa becoming fully operational the value of production more than doubled to £217,000. Employment, however, fell from 374 to 320; this was partly due to a fall in output by a firm with very low output: employment ratio.

3.95 The sales of manufactured goods were valued at £210,000, and £141,000 of this represent match sales and £31,000 sales of boxes, crates and timber. Pencil slats and cedar wood oil account for a further £7,000 and most of the balance is wood carvings. No estimate for the value of production of wood carvings can be given as the two firms within the scope of the Census failed to reply, and estimates had to be made, and also because most of the wood carvings are made by individuals outside the scope of the Census. There is a small export trade (text table 59 ) and these figures make it obvious that the pencil slat manufacturer accounts for only a proportion of the output of that product. As matches are an excisable commodity E.A. Customs record the quantity on which duty is paid; this rose from 90,000 gross boxes in 1961 to 299,000 in 1963. Imports fell from 425,000 in 1961 to 223,000 in 1963.

#### Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 59

Product		Q	uantit	У	Val	ue
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
		'000			£'0	00
631.09	Pencil slats	cu.ft.	51	41	56	36
632.01	Boxes, cases and crates	ton	100	144	10	14
632.03	Builders woodwork				36	101
632.09	Miscellaneous manu- factures of wood				15	13
899.02 (a)	Matches boxed	'000 gross boxes	37	177	21	83
899.06	Fancy carved articles of natural materials*				121	166
	Total	_			259	413
_	h to:- a and Tanganyika de East Africa				68 191	116 297

Source: Annual Trade Reports

\* mainly wood carvings

3.96 The total cost of purchases was £119,000 hut of this £4,000 was of goods for resale and £17,000 for packing materials. Most of the remaining £99,000 was for purchases of wood, in one form or another, hut because the match factory mainly imports its raw materials import content is estimated at 55 Per cent.

#### THE FURNITURE AND FIXTURES INDUSTRY

- 3.97 With 74 establishments in the industry there were 5 fewer than in 1963 although the number of persons engaged was exactly the same. Production rose by 37 per cent (from £979,000 to £1,113,000) and industrial costs by 20 per cent making an increase of between 5-10 per cent in value added and net output. This rise in activity cannot be ascribed to increased work provided by the building industry as the value of completions in the main towns fell between 1961 and 1963. It was partly due to increased exports (see table below). All but 3 of the 74 establishments had less than fifty persons engaged and 57 had less than twenty; also 50 of them were in Nairobi.
- 3.98 Because of the number of small firms in the industry no analysis of sales or purchases could be obtained. Products of the industry include both wood and metal furniture so that the materials purchased would be mainly wood, metals, paints, nails, screws and so on.

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 60 £'000

	Product	1061	1060
Code	Description	1961	1963
821.01	Wood furniture and fixtures	31	47
821.02	Metal " " "	158	240
	Total	189	287
of whi	ch to:-		
_	nda and Tanganyika side East Africa	167 21	243 44

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.99 Furniture imports continued the rapid decline which was evident in 1961 and it seems clear, judging from the export and import figures, that metal furniture production has increased considerably. Some metal furniture was used by firms in the Metal Products industry - see text table 97.

#### Imports, 1961 and 1963

£'000 Text Table 61 Product 1961 1963 Code Description 20 25 821.01 Wood furniture and fixtures 28 821.02 Metal 143 48 Total 168 of which from:-Uganda and Tanganyika 3 4 Outside East Africa 164 44

Sources Annual Trade Reports

#### THE PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.100 This rapidly growing industry expanded further in 1963. Production rose by 20 per cent due to increases in the output of existing establishments as well as to two new establishments. There is at present no large scale pulp and paper mill in Kenya although plans have been announced for the building of a £4 $^1$ / $_2$  million plant at Broderick Palls in Western Kenya. The existing factories are concerned with the manufacture of paper products with the exemption of one small repulping mill. Sales by product are analysed below:-

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 62

Text Table 62				
Dun dun ah		Quan- tity	Val	lue
Product	Unit	1963	1961	1963
			£'(	000
Cardboard boxes and corrugated containers	tons	7 <b>,</b> 000	712	638
Paper bags and sacks		4 <b>,</b> 500	384	529
Exercise books Repulped paper Fibre suitcases	gross I number			140 56 43
Envelopes Drinking straws Toilet paper Other	million	45	150	25 17 11 14
Total			1,246	1,513

3.101 Exports of the products of the industry have expanded by over 40 per cent in the last two years with both of the main exports (see text table 63) sharing in this expansion.

#### Exports, 196I and 1963

Text Table 63

Product		- Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	n	£'	000
642.01	Paper bags, cardboard boxes and other containers	3187	3702	360	457
642.02	Envelopes and writing paper	36	94	10	28
642.03	Exercise books, diaries, albums, etc.	740	834	127	213
*	Other paper products			23	47
	Total			521	744
of which to:- Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa				495 26	703 41

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.102 As already mentioned there is no large pulp and paper mill in Kenya and so the materials used by the industry were mainly imported.

# Materials Purchased, 1963

Text Table 64

Product	Quan- tity	Value	
Froduct	1963	1961	1963
	tons	£'	000
Paper and paper board	15,000	708	917
Ink	335		29
Glue	400	57	20
Other			9
Packing materials		12	14
Total		777	989

3.103 In addition to imports of materials used by the industry, imports of finished products were large as Kenya neither makes a complete range of paper products nor is it self-sufficient in the products which are made locally. Imports are shown in text table 65. All the paper and paper board came from outside East Africa, as did all but an insignificant part of the paper products.

<sup>\*</sup> rest of groups 641 and 642

#### Imports of Paper and Paper Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 65

Text Tab	Product	Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ns	£'	000
641-	Paper and Paperboard				
.01	Newsprint paper	3,347	2,686	208	166
.02(a)	Printing paper	3,000	2,364	340	260
.02(b)	Writing paper (in rolls and sheets)	1,994	3 <b>,</b> 259	219	326
.03	Packing and wrapping paper	4 <b>,</b> 375	8 <b>,</b> 791	307	592
.04	Paperboard	4,048	5 <b>,</b> 975	263	389
.05	Building board			28	46
.06	Bituminised paper	287	242	55	37
.07	Vulcanised paper	958	793	262	182
.11	Cigarette paper(notcut)	119	99	48	40
.12	Blotting and filter paper (not cut)	40	46	14	13
.08 .19	Other paper and boards	258	252	35	35
642-	Paper Products				
.01	Paper bags and boxes	2,941	1 <b>,</b> 755	372	371
.02	Envelopes, paper in boxes etc.	329	340	110	106
.03	Exercise books, diaries etc.	45	150	46	60
.09(a) (b)	Other paper products			306	413
	Total			2,613	3,036
			1	1	1

Source: Annual Trade Reports

#### THE PRINTING AND PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

3.104 The rapid growth of this industry continued and between 1961 and 1963 the value of production rose by 23 per cent (from £3.3 million to £4.1 million). Although the number of firms rose by 5 (to 73) these were smaller firms and the increase in output was brought about by a general expansion by existing firms. It should be noted that one very large establishment was omitted from the 1961 Census and the 1961 figures in this report have been adjusted because of this.

3.105 The industry was composed of widely diverse firms ranging from the very large, with a turnover of anything up to £500,000, down to the very small rural printing press. It was also geographically scattered with 29 of the 73 establishments outside

Nairobi and Mombasa. Several religious presses were included as well as the Government Printer; publishers also fell within the scope of the industry even if they did not do their own printing.

No precise analysis of sales was possible because so many firms undertake a wide variety of work. All that can be said is that of the sales of manufactured goods of £3.6 million about 25 per cent seems to have been sales of newspaper and magazines (including advertising receipts) and the remainder for general printing. Total newspaper sales (of daily papers) were fairly static at around 80,000 per day in both 1961 and 1963 according to returns filed with the Registrar of Newspapers. Many of the firms in the industry also carried on a wholesale/retail trade in printed matter as well as printing on their own account. Such sales were £526,000 in 1963.

There was a small but expanding export trade as 3.106 shown below:-

# Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 66 f. '000\*

1ext 1	Labie 00	£ 000^					00^
	Product		1961			1963	
Code	Description	East Africa	Other	Total	East- Africa	Other	Total
892- .01	Books and Pamphlets	25		25	13	58	71
.02	Newspapers and periodicals	6	1	7	18	-	18
.04	Pictures and designs, printed	2		2	1		
.03	Other printed matter	111	17	128	145	17	162
	Total	145	18	163	177	76	253

Source: Annual Trade Reports

\* no quantities are available.

Imports of products of the industry were of Course considerable and the scope for import substitution is limited.

Imports, 1961 and 1963

£'000 Text Table 67

1020	Labic 07					5.	2 000
	Product		1961			1963	
Code	Description	E.A	Other	Total	E.A.	Other	Total
892-							
.01	Books and Pamphlets	3	131	134	4	193	197
.02	Newspapers and						
	periodicals	1	409	410	_	443	443
.04	Pictures and designs,						
	printed	_	10	10	1	27	28
.03)	Other printed matter	1	280	281	6	276	282
.09)							
	Total	5	830	835	11	939	950

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.108 Material purchases by the industry were also difficult to analyse hut imports of paper are shown in text table 65 on page 60 . The decline in the quantity of newsprint paper imports was probably because in 1961 a second national newspaper began production and there was some stockbuilding. Printing ink was both made locally and imported and details will be found in the 'Miscellaneous Chemical Products' industry (page 72). Apart from the local printing ink almost all the materials used were imported."

#### THE TAMING AND LEATHER GOODS INDUSTRY

3.109 The number of establishments, employment, and the value of production all increased. The new firms were fairly small but about half the increase in production was due to their output. The numerous rural tanneries did not come within the scope of the Census and six of the ten establishments in the industry were in Nairobi. Most of the establishments were tanneries but the industry included a taxidermist, a furrier and a saddler. One tannery which was part of a firm classified in the footwear industry was included in that industry.

# Leather Production\*, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 68

		Quantity	
	Unit	1961	1963
From Cattlehides, Calfskins and Masks:-	<b>'</b> 000		
Sole leather Crust tanned leather	lbs.	1,159 298	1,435 529
From Goatskins:-	1.1		
Vegetable tanned Pickled	'000 pieces	178	72 16
Finished (all classes)	'000 sq.ft.	98	43
From Sheepskins:-	<b>'</b> 000		
Vegetable tanned Pickled	lbs. '000 pieces	72 -	90 14
Finished (all classes)	'000 sq.ft.	13	14
Miscellaneous:-			
Shoe upper (hides, goat- skins and sheepskins) Chrome splits lining Hides splits Camel leather	'000 sq.ft. 0001b.	2,866 686 65	3,141 609 50
Crocodile skin leather Game skins Leather strapsides	000 ns. '000Ib. '000 sq.ft.	32 47 34 –	87 1 297

Source: Economic Division, E.A.C.S.O.

<sup>\*</sup> These figures are derived from returns rendered "by the tanneries to the Economic Division of E.A.C.S.O. and not from the Census of Manufacturing returns.

3.110 Exports of leather are summarised below, It will he seen that their total value fell because a rise in interterritorial exports was insufficient to offset the fall in exports outside East Africa. It should also he noted that the unit value of exports outside East Africa is markedly higher than that for inter-territorial exports and that these unit-values have changed since 1961.

#### Leather\* Exports, 1961

Text Table 69

Tene Table 05			1	
Destination	Quan	tity	Value	
Descination	1961	1963	1961	1963
	to	tons		000
Uganda and Tanganyika	195	273	77	96
Outside East Africa	413	306	247	204
Total	608	578	324	300
		•	•	

Source: Annual Trade Reports

- \* Item 611.01 in S.I.T.C. classification
- 3.111 A little leather is imported (about £20,000 worth annually) and imports of manufactures of leather were valued at £99,000 in 1963. A large proportion of these latter imports were of leather manufactures for use in the manufacture of footwear presumably of a quality or kind not available locally.
- 3.112 The materials purchased for use in the industry are shown in text table 70. The bides and skins and wattle bark extract were entirely local but about 70 per cent of the 'other chemicals' would be imported.

#### Materials Purchases, 1963

Text Table 70

Material	Quantity	Value
		£'000
Hides and skins	600,000 (No.)	234
Wattle bark extract	500 tons	22
Other chemicals	1,350 "	31
Other		37
Packing materials		5
Total		329

#### THE RUBBER PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.113 The industry was largely concerned with tyre retreading although there were some subsidiary products - see text table 71 below. A factory producing cycle tyres and tubes which is part of a firm in the footwear industry was not included. The number of establishments in 1963 was the same as in 1961 (10) but employment and production rose - the latter by 16 per cent although receipts from retreading showed little change. This is in keeping with the fact that the number of motor cars licensed rose by less than 1 per cent in this period. A firm manufacturing rubber solution in 1961 had gone out of business in 1963.

3.114 The establishments in the industry were fairly small (9 out of 10 had less than fifty employees) and were concentrated in the large towns - 7 in Nairobi, 2 in Mombasa and 1 new firm in Nakuru.

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 71

December / March December 1	Quar	ntity	Value	
Product/Work Done	1961	1963	1961	1963
	'000		£'000	
Tyre retreading (incl. repairs)	70	70	347	348
Cycle tyres and tubes*		450	63	151
Rubber solution			34	
Other			13	
Total			457	499

\* see also text table 53 which shows that a further 845,000 valued at £182,000 were manufactured in Kenya.

3.115 Quite a substantial part of the cycle tyre and tube production was subsequently exported, largely to Uganda and Tanganyika.

Exports of Cycle Tyres and Tubes, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 72

Text Table /2							
Product		Quan <sup>-</sup>	Quantity		lue		
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963		
		'00	'000		000		
629 (a) 4 629 (b) 4	Cycle tyres Cycle-tubes Total	433 216 649	711 347 1,058	164 32 196	283 47 330		
of which to:-		049	2,000	130	330		
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa		638 12	1,044 14	193 3	326 4		

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.116 Imports of products of the Industry were of course large, the largest single item heing motor vehicle tyres: it is hoped to begin manufacturing these in East Africa. Imports of cycle tyres and .tubes in 1963 were exceptionally high and have been correspondingly low in 1964; there is no reason to suppose the long tern trend is anything but downward.

Imports of Finished Products, 1961 and

Text Table 73

Product			Quantity	7	Value	
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
					£'0	000
621.01	Rubber fabricated materials	ton	476	975	132	267
629.01 (a)	Tyres Motor vehicle Tractor Aircraft Cycle Other	'000 -	91 5 1 179	108 6 1 364	591 80 23 57 6	639 114 22 112 3
629.01b	Tubes Motor vehicle Tractor Aircraft Cycle Other	'000	97 3 - 343 1	129 5 - 810 -	61 5 1 37 1	76 8 1 91
(a)(b)	Belting and hose	ton	142	193	98	111
	629.02 ) 629.09(c))Other		-	-	45	64
	Total	••	••	••	1,123	1,508
of which from:-						
	da & Tanganyika ide East Africa	::	::	•••	1 1,122	3 1,506

3.117 No very satisfactory analysis of materials was possible. Of those purchased for use in manufacturing, £307,000, about £117,000 were for use in the manufacture of tyres and tubes. The remaining £190,000 were the purchases for retreading and consisted of a variety of materials — the most important being camelback. Although some camelback is made in Kenya, about 95  $P^{er}$  cent of the materials purchased were imported. Crude rubber imports are shown below.

# Crude Rubber Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 74

Type of Rubber		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ns	£'0	00
231-					
.01	Natural	245	528	60	108
.02	Synthetic	428	358	77	55
.03	Reclaimed	160	218	12	18
	Total	832	1,104	149	181
of which from:-					
	da and Tanganyika ide East Africa	26 806	23 1,081	5 144	4 177

Source: Annual Trade Reports

# THE BASIC INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS INDUSTRY

3.118 The soda works at Magadi account for a large proportion of the activity in this industry. It was mainly because the output of soda ash fell in 1963 that the value of production of the industry failed to rise. The fall in employment in the industry was caused by the cessation of trade with South Africa which led to a reduction in employment, and production, at Magadi at the end of 1963 (because this trade was stopped towards the end of the year the numbers employed at 31st December, 1963 fell by much more than the value of production in 1963).

# Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 75

Dung ding t	Quant	tity	Value		
Product	1961	1963	1961	1963	
	'000	tons	£'	00	
Soda ash (Sodium					
carbonate)	139	111	1,148	913	
Raw soda	2	2 15		17	
Salt	23	••	163	129	
Wattle extract	17	15	646	745	
Wattle bark	2	3	46	91	
Industrial gases	••	18*	224 )	200	
Carbon dioxide and dry ice	••	1	)	48	
Fertilizers	2	0.5	32	8	
Sodium silicates & phosphates	••	••	77	72	
Other	••	••	97	176	
Total	••	••	2,449	2,400	

3.119 Most of the soda ash and wattle hark extract were exported and as these were the most important products a very large part of the output of the industry was exported (see.text table 76). Wattle bark exports will be seen to be very much greater than sales because not all firms producing wattle bark fell within the scope of the census. Sodium silicate was mainly used by the glass industry (page 78). The fall in soda ash exports was in those in India and Pakistan. Exports to Uganda and Tanganyika included most of the items in table 76, but it was only for solium silicate and inorganic compounds that these exports were significant compared with those outside East Africa.

#### Principal Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 76

Product		Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		'000	tons	£'0	00
511.04	Soda ash	144.7	109.0	1,606	1,254
272.05	Salt	2.0	0.3	18	3
532.02	Wattle bark extract	17.1	13.9	770	641
292.01(b)	Wattle bark	4.9	5.4	141	157
511.09(h)	Sodium silicate	1.7	1.4	26	22
511.09(c)	Inorganic compounds and chemical elements n.e.s.			29	36
	Total	••	••	2,590	2,113
of which to:- Uganda and Tanganyika				84	80
Outside East Africa		••	••	2 <b>,</b> 505	2,034

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.120 Although employment and production in the industry were large it was concerned with the manufacture of a narrow range of products, predominately for export. Most of the basic chemicals used in Kenya were imported. Text Table 77 sets out the important products of this industry which were imported. Practically all these imports are from outside East Africa although an increasing amount of fertilizer is coming from Uganda. Pull details of fertilizer imports are shown in text table 78.

- 68 -

# Principal Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 77

	Product	Quantity		Value	
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		tons		£'000	
511	Inorganic Chemicals	••	••	367	413
512	Organic Chemicals	••	••	247	297
531	Coal tar dyestuffs and natural indigo	28	41	23	29
532	Dyeing and tanning extracts and synthetic tanning materials	276	200	29	25
533.02	Printers and stencil ink		80	31	32
561	Fertilizers	35 <b>,</b> 053	41,607	886	941
591	Explosives	(330)	(640)	126	146
599-	Miscellaneous Chemicals:				
.01	Synthetic plastic materials	959	1,672	285	390
.02	Insecticides, disinfectants, etc.	2 <b>,</b> 076	3,139	551	809
.03, .04	Starches, casein, albumen, ghee, etc.	314	437	72	70
.09	Other n.e.s.		••	385	631
	Total	••	••	3,004	3 <b>,</b> 783
of which	n froms-				
	la and Tanganyika de East Africa	••	••	21 2 <b>,</b> 983	57 3 <b>,</b> 726

Source: Annual Trade Reports

# Fertilizer Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 78

Text Table	/8					
	Type of Fertilizer	Quantity		Value		
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963	
561	Nitrogenous:-	t	tons		£'000	
.01 (a) (b)	Sulphate of ammonia Other	7,477 7,914	4,653 12,916	127 160	69 239	
	Phosphatic:-					
.02 (a) (b)	Superphosphates Other	11,164 1,383	15,674 1,893	321 44	361 64	
.03	Pottasic Other, including mixed	30 6,815	376 6 <b>,</b> 095	1 233	12 196	
	Total	35,053	41,607	886	941	
of which from:-						
_	a and Tanganyika de East Africa	- 35,053	3,595 38,011	<del>-</del> 886	35 906	

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.121 The value of materials used by the industry (£813,000) was comparatively small. Partly because the raw material for soda ash was mined by the producer, but also because several other firms started their manufacturing process with raw materials in a very crude state. It is estimated that about 5 per cent of the material content is imported.

### THE PAINT INDUSTRY

- 3.122 In previous censuses firms in this industry have been included in the miscellaneous chemical products industry though separate summary figures have been recalculated for 1961. These show that employment and production went up by about 50 per cent. The numbers of persons engaged at the end of 1963 was 246 and production was valued at £659,000. No analysis of the latter figure was available and it included several types of paint as well as some distemper and varnish. A very approximate estimate of the quantity of production is 425,000 gallons (or 3,000 tons).
- 3.123 Imports and exports in text table 79 show very satisfactory trends as a result of local production. Imports fell by 25 per cent (in quantity) and exports rose by 32 per cent. In 1963 imports would account for about 40 per cent of local consumption and exports for about 30 per cent of local production. It will be noted that there are some very low unit value imports from Uganda and Tanganyika and that these imports rose whereas imports from outside East Africa fell.

# Exports and Imports of Paints, Varnishes and Enamels\*

Text Table 79

Text Table 79	Quan	tity	Value	
	1961	1963	1961	1963
	to	ns	£'0	00
EXPORTS (To)				
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa	703	912 14	154	242 4
Total	703	926	154	246
IMPORTS (Prom)				
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa	204 1,689	351 1,077	21 370	40 235
Total	1,893	1,428	391	275

Source: Annual Trade Reports

- \* S.I.T.C. Item 533.03 (excludes distempers)
- 3.124 Materials purchased by the industry cost £448,000 including £14,000 for goods for re-sale and £76,000 for packing materials. The remaining materials were pigments, chemicals, emulsions, oils and spirits, and so on, and about 90 per cent of these were imported.

#### THE SOAP INDUSTRY

3.125 Although the number of establishments in 1963 was the same as in 1961 (17) and employment increased only marginally (from 766 to 788), production rose by about one-third (£2,441,000 to £3,278,000) chiefly because of the continued expansion of the large firm which accounted for well over half of the value of production, (it should be noted that this firm made margarine, edible oils and fats, vegetable ghee, and glycerine and the value of these products was included in the production and sales figures). The remaining firms were fairly small with 5 having over, and 11 less, than twenty employees. They were all situated in towns and Kisumu, with four establishments, had an above average number for its size.

### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 80

TEAC TABLE 00						
Product	Quan	tity	Value			
	1961	1963	1961	1963		
	tons		£'000			
Soap	19,000	25 <b>,</b> 800	1,558	2,211		
Other			652	893		
Total			2,399	3,104		

3.126 The term "soap" includes all qualities, ranging from toilet soap to laundry, soap as we'll as soap powders. The relationship of consumption to production is shown in text table 81 and details of imports and exports in the succeeding tables.

### Production and Consumption of Soap

Text Table 81 Tons Estimated Production Year Exports Imports Consumption\* 19,000 1961 (14,700)2,189 7,457 25,800 3,180 (21,100)1963 7,884

\* Obtained by adding imports, and deducting exports, from production.

# Soaps and Cleansing Preparation, Exports and Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 82

Destination/Source	Quan	tity	Val	ue
	1961	1963	1961	1963
EXPORTS (To)	to	ns	£'000	
 Uganda	3,838	3 <b>,</b> 693	474	457
Tanganyika	3 <b>,</b> 525	4,178	441	550
Outside East Africa	94	8	12	2
Total	7,457	7,884	927	1,009
IMPORTS (From)				
Uganda	1,046	1,932	73	153
Tanganyika	19	9	2	1
Outside East Africa	1,124	1,239	224	289
Total	2,189	3,180	299	443
		1	ı	1

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.127 The materials used are given below. It is important to remember that the products of the industry are not only soap.

# Materials Purchases, 1961 and 1963

Text Table

Material	Import Content	Quantity	Value		
Material	1963	1963	1961	1963	
		tons	£'	000	
Tallow and fatty acids	75	8,000)		540	
Coconut oil	20	4,500)		440	
Other oils*	100	4,000)	1 <b>,</b> 571	380	
Caustic soda	100	2,500)		70	
Sodium silicate	_	3,250)		55	
Other	67			300	
Packing materials			154	211	
Total	65 <sup>‡</sup>		1,725	1,994	

<sup>\*</sup> Palm oil, cotton seed oil, etc.

<sup>\*</sup> S.I.T.C. Item 552.02(a) and (b)

<sup>-</sup> excluding packing materials.

#### THE MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.128 With the exclusion of the paint industry, the two pyrethrum processing factories accounted for roughly two thirds of the employment and output of this industry. It was their predominance and their decline in output which led to the fall in the industry's production (£4.2 million compared with £4-7 million) - the remainder of the industry in fact expanded. If the 'pyrethrum' items are excluded from text table 84 the sales

by these other producers will be found to have risen by over 50 per cent. Of the two pyrethrum factories, much the larger was that operated by the Pyrethrum Board and it is relevant to note that the financial year for which the figures were supplied ended at 30th June, 1963. In the second half of 1963 supplies of pyrethrum flowers were lower, and exports higher, than in the second half of 1962 so that calendar year figures would show higher sales but lower production. This implies a running down of stocks. (The Pyrethrum Board's stocks at raid 1963 were very high - 6,000 tons flower equivalent or about one year's sales but subsequently fell to about 1,000 tons).

Text Table 84

Sales, 1961 and 1963

TEXT TABLE 04	I	I	
Product	Qty.	Val	ue
220000	1963	1961	1963
		£'0	00
Pyrethrum extract	6,800*	2,492	2,054
Pyrethrum flowers, powder and waste	4,150	973	415
Pyrethrum processing fees		54	32
Pharmaceutical products and cosmetics		230	320
Printers ink	110 )		91
Bituminous emulsion	1,145I)	391	136
Other (includes vegetable oils and fats and insecticides)	)		447
Total		4,169	3,495

- \* tons equivalent of pyrethrum flowers  $^{\mathrm{I}}$  '000 gallons
- 3.129 The pyrethrum producers differed not only in the product hut in their scale of operations. As already stated these two firms accounted for over two thirds of the employment and production so the remaining 18 establishments shared the remaining third between them. In fact none of them had over twenty employees. The manufacture of animal and vegetable oils and fats was included, in principle, in this industry but as the largest manufacturer of these products also made soap, and as this was its main activity, the firm was included in the Soap Industry.
- 3.130 Because sales of pyrethrum were not on a calendar year basis the behaviour of exports of these products (see the table below) did not coincide with that of sales. The large value shown under the item described as "insecticides" is very much greater than figures shown against the same item in text table 85. It is

likely that same items described by firms as "pharmaceutical products" were classified as "insecticides" in the compilation of the trade figures. Pyrethrum products were almost entirely exported outside East Africa; the other products were mainly exported to Uganda and Tanganyika.

### Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 85

	Product	Quan	tity	Val	.ue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		TC	ns	£'	000
292.04(c)	Pyrethrum flowers	2 <b>,</b> 537	1,737	809	482
292.09(d)	Pyrethrum extract	296	334	2,271	2 <b>,</b> 550
599.02	Insecticides	1,180	2 <b>,</b> 571	229	516
541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products			73	94
552.01	Toilet preparations, cosmetics, and perfumery, except soaps			63	164
	Animal and vegetable oils and fats:-				
412,03	Cotton and oil Other	1,420 980	740 1 <b>,</b> 222	185 113	82 158
	Total			3 <b>,</b> 743	4,046
of which to:- Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa				588 3 <b>,</b> 156	948 3,099

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.131 A large amount of the products of the industry were imported and some of the more important are set out in the table below. Those of chemicals (S.I.T.C. Section 5) were from outside East Africa but those of Animal and Vegetable Oils and Fats (S.I.T.C. Section 4) included large quantities from Uganda and Tanganyika.

<sup>\*</sup> Rest of S.I.T.C. Section 4.

# Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 86

	Item		ntity	Val	Lue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ons	£'	000
533.02(a)	Printers ink		75	27	31
541	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products			1,047	1,306
552.01	Toilet preparations, cosmetics and perfumery, except soaps	119	137	192	206
552.03	2.03 Waxes, polishes and pastes		582	147	92
411	Animal oils and fats	4,966	5,449	318	336
412-	412- Vegetable oils:-				
03	Cotton seed oil	6 <b>,</b> 173	6 <b>,</b> 872	808	715
06	Palm oil	2,902	2,845	217	171
07	Coconut oil	1,870	1,038	167	92
	Other	366	402	57	59
413	Oils and fats processed and waxes of animal or vegetable origin		2,293	295	244
	Total			3 <b>,</b> 275	3,252
of which f	of which from:-				
	and Tanganyika East Africa			1,093 2,182	964 2 <b>,</b> 287

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.132 The materials used by the industry divided, like production, into those used by the pyrethrum processors and those used by the other firms. The table below makes this distinction; (the pyrethrum extract purchased was from Tanganyika for testing a new process). The chemicals used by the industry would be largely imported and will be among the items tabulated in text table 77 on page 68.

# Material Purchased, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 87

Material	Quantity	Val	lue
Indection	1963	1961	1963
	tons	£'C	000
Pyrethrum flowers Pyrethrum extract Chemicals, for Pyrethrum	8,700 16	3 <b>,</b> 106 -	1,642 119
Processing Other materials, being	200*	62	58
chiefly chemicals		347	621
Total		3.515	2,440

<sup>&#</sup>x27;000 gallons.

#### Petroleum Products

3.133 The new £6 million refinery at Changamwe near Mombasa came "on stream" at the beginning of December 1963. It has been built under an agreement signed between the Kenya Government and Shell - BP and operates by charging a processing fee for refining oil belonging to the Oil Companies. Its" capacity is 2 million tons of crude per annum and it will produce petrol, aviation fuel, diesel fuel, industrial fuel, bitumen, petroleum gas and paraffin. Imports of petroleum products into Kenya in 1963 are shown in text table 87.

### Imports of Petroleum Products, 1963

Text Table 87

	Product		77-1
Code	Description	Quantity	Value
		'000 gallons	£'000
303-			
.01(a)	Aviation spirit	5,405	337
.01(b)	Motor spirit	33 <b>,</b> 796	1,282
.01(c)	Power Kerosene	17,889	820
.02	Lamp oil and white spirit	7,892	357
.03(a)	Fuel oils	107,016	2,204
.03(b)	Heavy diesel oils	11,791	416
.03(c)	Light diesel oils	24,264	937
.04(all)	Lubricating oils and greases		463
.09(a)	Petroleum asphalt	9,599 tons	150
.05,06,	Other		72
	Total		7,038

- 3.134 Imports fell a little in 1963 due to the beginning of commercial operations by the refinery. Crude petroleum imports of 218,000 tons were recorded in 1963 and in 1964 these imports were 1,477,000 tons.
- 3.135 No figures relating to this industry have been included in the appendix tables because the fact that it was operating commercially for only one month of the year would have led to receipts being very much less than costs and in consequence caused a severe distortion of the figures. As an individual firm's operating costs cannot be revealed it was thought better to omit all the figures. It can, however, be stated that as at 31st December, 1963 240 persons were employed by the refinery company and the wage bill in 1963 was £228,000 in cash and £103,000 in non cash costs.

### THE CLAY AND CONCRETE PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.136 Employment and production continued to fall - the former from 832 to 533, and the latter from £410,000 to £301,000. The reason for this was the continued depression in the building and construction industries which is illustrated below. The year 1959 is included as the last year before the building depression began.

## BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL FORMATION, 1959, 1961 AND 1963

Text Table 88		£	million
Type of Work	1959	1961	1963*
Residential building	7.2	4.5	2.2
Non-residential building	7.1*	4.4	2.1
Construction and other works	10.2	9.2	8.1
Total	24.5	18.1	12.9
of which :-			
Government	11.4	12.4	7.5
Private	13.1	5.7	5.4

Sources: Kenya Statistical Abstract, Table 129. \* Provisional

3.137 The products of the industry can be separated fairly easily as shown in text table 89. Again a year prior to 1961 is shown for comparison. It will be seen that clay products recovered a little from their very low level in 1961 and that concrete products, after going against the trend in 1957-61, slumped. One large concrete product producer went out of business.

### Sales, 1957, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 89		+	£ <b>'</b> 000
Product	1957	1961	1963
Bricks and tiles	182	39	64
Refactory bricks and fireclay	19	38	34
Concrete blocks and culverts	240	339	204
Other	_	_	5
Total	441	414	307

3.138 Before the depression Kenya also imported bricks and tiles but this trade was virtually at a standstill except for refactory products.

### IMPORTS OF FINISHED PRODUCTS, 1959, 1961 AND 1963

Text Table 90

	Product		Quan	tity	Value			
Code	Description	Unit	1959	1961	1963	1959	1961	1963
662-							£'000	
01(a) 01(b) 01(c)	Bricks Brick tiles Brick pipes	'000 '000 tons	1444	233 90 14	14 59 12	1 32 2	5 7 1	1 2
01(d)	Other brick products	tons	1861	1394	913	38	16	15
02(a), (c)	Wall and floor tile3					19	14	25
03(a) 03(b)	Refactory tiles Other refactory	'000	4455	1019	1958	88	20	28
	materials	tons	491	889	780	19	35	45
	Total					198	97	116
of whi	ch from:-							
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa						30 168	26 71	15 101

Source: Annual Trade Reports

There is a small export trade to Uganda and Tanganyika in the products of the industry. Total exports of the items shown in text table amounted to 120,000 in 1963 (£13,000 in 1961) and seem to have chiefly been of refactory products.

3.139 Raw materials purchases for the clay product producers were naturally very small with most of the clay being extracted by the businesses concerned. Purchases were, therefore, chiefly those of the concrete product manufacturers.

### Raw Materials Purchased, 1963

Text Table 91

Material		Val	.ue
		1961	1963
	tons	£ ' (	00
Cement	5,000	114	66
Sand and ballast		27	18
Clay	1,700	2	4
Miscellaneous mineral products Other		) 25	18
Total		168	110

#### THE GLASS INDUSTRY

- 3.140 This is the first Census in which this industry has been analysed on its own. In previous years it was included in the cement and other minera" products industry. Of the three firms in the industry two were mainly engaged in the production of glass bottles and one in the manufacture of mirrors.
- 3.141 The level of production of all the industries products rose (text table 92) although imports of these products and of other glass manufacturers were still substantial.

### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 92

Product	Qty.	Val	lue
Froduct	1963	1961	1963
	tons	£'	000
Glass bottles Other	9,300	) 299	372 148
Total		299	520

3.142 A considerable part of the industry's output was exported (see text table 93). In 1963 nearly 50 per cent of the exports of glass bottles were to countries outside East Africa and it was these exports and not those to Tanganyika and Uganda which had increased since 1961. Over 90 per cent of the exports of glass tableware (thought to be mainly tumblers) were to Uganda and Tanganyika.

### Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 93

Product		Quantity		Val	ue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		to	ns	£'0	00
665-01 665-02		2,567 289	3,148 345	130 25	153 26
Total		2,856	3,493	155	178
of which to:-					
Uganda and Tanganyika Outside East Africa		1,781 1,075	2,073 1,419	100 55	106 72

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.143 Imports of glass and glass products are shown in text table 94; almost all of these were from outside East Africa. It may be seen that imports of glass bottles increased despite the expansion in local production and exports.

## Glass and Glassware Imports, 1961 1963

Text Table 94

Product			Quantity	,	Valı	ıe .
Code	Description	Unit	1961	1963	1961	1963
					£'	000
664-	Glass					
01	Glass in the mass	ton	3	101		1
03	Sheet glass	'000 <sub>2</sub> ft.	1,291	1,409	48	52
04	Plate glass		35	20	8	5
05	Rolled glass		17	14	2	2
06	Glass bricks and tiles	ton	18	6	2	1
07	Laminated and other safety glass	'000 <sub>2</sub> ft.	25	31	6	7
05	Sheet and plate glass, tinned, silvered or coated with platinum	ton	39	10	6	2
09	Glass, other				-1	
	Total				71	70
	rhich from Uganda d Tanganyika				-	_
665-	Glassware					
01	Bottles and containers	tons	669	847	50	80
02	Tableware		600	697	97	109
09 (a)	Beads, drops and pendants		8	40	4	21
			79	83	38	45
	Total		1,355	1,667	190	255
	ich from Uganda Tanganyika		3	28	1	2

Sources: Annual Trade Reports

3.144 The materials used in the industry were mainly produced locally - soda ash, sand, lime - with the addition of imported chemicals. It was not possible to extract a detailed analysis.

### THE CEMENT AND OTHER MINERAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

3.145 It should he noted that in 1961 this industry included glass manufacturers whereas in 1963 these have been treated separately. The greater part of the output of the industry was cement but as the production of lime is labour intensive the proportion of the numbers so employed is greater <than the figures in text table 95 might indicate. Indeed the fall in numbers employed in the industry (from 923 to 841) is due to a fall in the lime producing firms; employment by the cement producers rose a little.

### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 95

Dec de ch	Quan	tity	Value		
Product	1961	1963	1961	1963	
	'000 tons		£'	000	
Cement	324.3*	335.4*	2,194	2,148	
Lime		14.4	95	91	
Other			78	48	
Total			2,367	2,287	

- \* sales in the firms' financial year and so differ from figure in text table 96.
- + excludes lime produced by the cement companies for their own use.

3.146 The reason for the slight decline in the value of cement sales despite an increase in the quantity sold was that exports, which were made at a lower price than home sales, increased thereby lowering the overall average price. (It may also be noted that due to stock variations the value of production in 1963 was a little greater than in 1961 although sales were lower). Text table 96 shows recent trends in the production and consumption of cement.

### Cement Production and Consumption

Text Table 96 '000 tons

Texe Table 90						
Voor	Pro-		Exports		Im-	Con-
Year	duc- tion	Uganda	Tanganyika	Other	ports	sump- tion*
I960	335.8	7.7	104.7	42.4	1.2	182.1
1961	324.3	6.5	106.5	93.6	0.7	118.3
1963	338.3	16.8	97.0	108.9	0.8	116.4

Source: Annual Trade Reports and Kenya Statistical Digest

- \* equals production minus exports plus imports and therefore does not allow for stock changes.
- 3.147 The effect of the building slump on local consumption of cementis obvious, and production has been maintained by increased exports. Local consumption will pick up but exports are unlikely to be so buoyant as in the past, Interterritorial exports may be affected by the establishment of competing factories in Tanganyika and Uganda and those overseas will be made more difficult by the price increases

made necessary by the loss of South Africa as a source of anthracite. However, further plans for expansion have been announced by the major exporter.

- 3.148 Cement exports in 1963 were valued at £1,190,000 compared with £1,157,000 in 1961 which is a 3 per cent increase: the quantity exported rose from 207,000 tons to 223,000 tons, an 8 per cent increase. As may be seen in text table 96 exports in 1963 were evenly divided between those to Tanganyika and Uganda, and those to other destinations (principally Mauritius, Aden, Somalia and Reunion).
- 3.149 Material purchases were low for the industry (£338,000 of which £136,000 was packing material) because most of the materials used were quarried by the firms themselves. Fuel costs, on the other hand, were high because the amount of heat needed in the manufacture of cement. The factory at Mombasa was the only large scale user of anthracite in the country and nearly all the 40,000 tons imported (c.i.f. value Mombasa £194,000) were used by it.
- 3.150 Although production in 1963 was much the same as in 1961, many costs rose, so that value added fell by nearly 2 per cent and net output by 17 per cent.

### BASIC METALS INDUSTRY

3.151 There was (and is) no establishment in Kenya engaged in:-

"Smelting and refining; rolling, drawing, and alloying and the manufacture of castings, forgings and other basic forms of ferrous and non ferrous metals"

which is the standard definition of this industry. The potential probably exists, or soon will exist, for the establishment of such an industry on a regional basis and feasibility studies are being carried out; these will also indicate possible locations. Thus all Kenya's requirements were imported and are set out in the text table 100 on page 85.

### THE METAL PRODUCTS INDUSTRY

- 3.152 This was one of the most rapidly growing industries and in 1963 a very similar pattern of growth was evident to that seen in 1961. That is the number of establishments once again declined (from fifty-one to forty-nine) but those closing were small establishments and the output of the large establishments increased substantially, so that the value of production for the industry rose by 36 per cent.
- The structure of the industry is interesting in that the 3.153 comparative costs of transporting raw materials and finished goods, together with the export potential of the industry, lead to Mombasa establishments accounting for over 50 per cent of sales. Once again this is an industry dominated by a few large firms and the  $% \left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) =\left( 1\right) +\left( 1\right) +\left$ seven with over one hundred employees were responsible for nearly three quarters of the sales. Many of the smaller firms are best described as 'blacksmiths' and their activities vary greatly; the larger firms tended to be specialist producers of a single product. Sales are shown below and it will be noted about half of the 40 per cent increase was due to the setting up of a galvanising and corrugating plant, with the other half shared between a variety of products. This new factory represents a further step 'backwards' in the formation of a basic metal industry; much of its production was exported to Tanganyika or Uganda (text table 98) and its establishment led to a switch in imports from corrugated sheets to

uncoated plates and sheets (see text table 99)

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 97

Product	Value			
Product	1961	1963		
Cans and other containers of tin plate	755	1,071		
Galvanised sheets	28	803		
Steel drums, tanks and guttering and galvanised products (buckets, etc.)	688	627		
Metal doors and window frames	471	503		
Hoes	_	42		
Household utensils including aluminium holloware	921	1,094		
Metal furniture, push chairs, etc.	124	203		
Office and bakery equipment	57	_		
Metal trunks and boxes	45	199		
Crown corks	116	100		
Wire nails	224	325		
Wrought iron railings, grills, etc.	24	14		
Iron gratings	26	23		
Electro plating	7	9		
Corrugating charges	_	57		
Other metal products and repairs*	285	253		
Total	3,769	5,323		

<sup>\*</sup> Chiefly products of blacksmiths and other non-specialist metal workers.

3.154 The export figures make it obvious that a large part of the increase in production was for export. Exports of metal furniture were shown in text table 60 , and these too rose by about 50 per cent. Trunks are not separated by material in the Annual Trade Reports but exports of travel goods of all materials also rose by about 50 per cent to £63,000. Exports outside East Africa in 1963 were mainly to nearly countries (Aden, Bahrein, Ethiopia, Somalia, etc.) and the largest items were steel doors and windows (£90,000), household utensils of aluminium (£133,000) and metal containers (£67,000).

- 83 -

# Principal Exports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 98

	Product	Qua	antity	Va.	lue
Code Description		1961	1963	1961	1963
		t	cons	£'(	000
	BASE METALS, WORKED				
681-	Iron and Steel:-				
.04	Joists, girders, bars, etc.	628	435	62	33
.07(a)	Corrugated plates or sheets	1,088	10,226	114	1,058
*	Other	65	400	8	49
684-	Aluminium:-				
02(e)	Circles	148	316	41	87
02 (d)	Corrugated sheets	283	212	78	68
*	Other	42	28	11	7
	Total	2,254	11,617	314	1,302
of whi	ch to:-				
Ugan	da and Tanganyika r Countries	2 <b>,</b> 217	11,420 197	303 10	1,272 31
699-	METAL MANUFACTURES				
.01(a)	Steel doors and windows	1,241	1,498	317	342
.01(b)	Other finished structured parts of iron and steel	1 <b>,</b> 353	1,072	169	136
.07(a) (b)	Nails, bolts, nuts, washers	1,280	2 <b>,</b> 695	100	192
.12	Hand tools	5	288	1	33
	Household utensils:-				
.13(a) nd (b)	Iron and steel	103	181	22	49
.14	Aluminium	800	1,161	281	457
.29(b) .21	Karais Metal containers	144 1 <b>,</b> 925	238 1,761	25 309	34 230
.22(a)	Pressure stoves			22	25
.29(f)	Crown corks			36	40
*	Other			43	78
	Total			1,325	1,616
of whi	ch to:-				
_	nda and Tanganyika er Countries			1,069 257	1,284 332

Source: Annual Trade Reports
\* Rest of the S.I.T.C. Group of which the item is a member.

3.155 A wide variety of metal products were imported which were of a kind or quality that it is not yet possible to manufacture locally. Local production has, however, reduced the imports of "steel doors and windows" and "nails, tacks and spikes". The large rise in imports of hand tools took place mainly in those for agriculture and in turn this was probably a consequence of the Settlement Schemes. Imports from Tanganyika and Uganda in 1963 were mainly household utensils of iron and steel from Uganda (£90,000), and razor blades (£10,000) and metal containers (£24,000) from Tanganyika.

# Imports of Metal Products. 1961 and 1963

Text Table 99

Product		Quai	ntity	Value	
	rroduce		1963	1961	1963
		tons		£'000	
Group 699	-				
.01(a)	Steel doors and windows	122	84	40	29
.01(b)	Other iron and steel structural parts	475	376	67	88
.03	Ferrous wire cable and rope, uninsulated	253	184	48	38
.04	Non-ferrous wire cable, uninsulated	88	122	24	31
.05(a)	Barbed wire	900	813	66	66
.05(b)	Other wire netting (iron and steel)	999	1,055	91	92
.07(a)	Nails, tacks and spikes	664	263	60	22
.07(b)	Other bolts, nuts and rivets	574	815	160	193
12	Hand tools	903	1,709	315	499
	Household utensils of:-				
13	Iron and steel	374	602	134	231
14	Aluminium	37	48	26	34
15	Other metals	11	10	10	9
16, 17	Cutlery			121	181
18	Locks, bolts and other fittings	553	835	256	317
21(a)	Metal containers	1,510	1,132	230	287
29 (c) (d)	Electrodes	358	496	53	63
29(f)	Crown Corks			36	34
22	Stoves, furnaces and grates			61	118
*	Other			339	410
812.03	Sanitary and plumbing fixtures of metal Total	403	263	111 2,248	90 2,832
_				86 2,163	129 2,702

Sources Annual Trade Reports
\* Rest of Group 699.

3.156 Purchases "by the industry were £3,178,000 of which by far the greater part would be imported metals, although Very few firms were able to provide an analysis of purchases by material. Text Table 100 gives an analysis of base metal imports into which most of the metal imports of the industry would be classified.

# Base Metal Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 100

Product		Quan	tity	Value	
Code	Description	1961	1961 1963		1963
		to	ns	£'000	
681-	Iron and steels-				
.05	Universals, plates and steel, uncoated Hoop and strip	11,133 1,176	21,208 .1,846	597 92	1,110 116
.07 (a) 1 2 .07 (a)	Zinc or lead coated corrugated sheets Zinc or lead coated corrugated flat	3 <b>,</b> 019	1,064	241	77
.07 (b) Ti	sheets innedplates and sheets Railway rails and	7,294 7,531	10,368 8,779	524 616	654 666
12 13	truck materials Wire rods and wire Steel tubes and	2,964 4,554	1,615 10,099	146 254	93 480
14	fittings Unworked castings and	4 <b>,</b> 176	5 <b>,</b> 871	363	596
	forgings Other	1,182 16,828	20 <b>,</b> 738	119 839	98 927
	Total	59 <b>,</b> 857	82,493	3 <b>,</b> 791	4,817
682	Copper	205	264	74	89
684	Aluminium				
01 02 (c)	Unwrought Flat and coiled sheets	1 <b>,</b> 209	1,734 614	216 73	310 143
02(e) 02(f)	Circles Foils	231 183	69 174	58 75	12 83
02 (d] (g]	Other, worked	246	96	74	41
	Total	2,141	2,687	496	589
683 685 686 687	Nickel Oead Zinc Tin	6 91 110 100 50	5 114 1,395 204 30	4 13 11 36 43	3 11 111 85 27
689	Other base metals Total	357	1,748	107	237
	Total Base Metals	62 <b>,</b> 560	87 <b>,</b> 192	4,468	5,732
	h from:- a and Tanganyika	3	894	1	50

Source: Annual Trade Reports

Changes in the sales of finished products shown in text table 97 are clearly reflected in text table 100. The imports from Uganda and Tanganyika which it will he seen from the table were valued at

£50,000 in 1963, as compared with £1,000 in 1961, consisted of joists, girders and angles from Uganda, and aluminium circles from Tanganyika.

### NON ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

- 3.157 There was a marked decline in the number of establishments (42 to 35) and employment (813 to 711) but though production and value added fell, they did not do so to the same extent. As non-resonse in this industry was fairly high many of the aggregates must be regarded as reasonable estimates. The firms in the industry tended to be the small specialist ones, none had over fifty employees. Much machinery was also handled by the very large importers, and also directly by the users of the machinery.
- 3.158 No sub-division was possible of either the value of production (£612,000) or the cost of materials used (£257,000). Total imports under the description "Machinery other than electric" were £7,582,000 in 1963.

# THE ELECTRICAL MACHINERY INDUSTRY

(including Apparatus, Appliances, Supplies and Repairs)

- 3.159 As in the case of non-electrical machinery this industry was made up of small firms whose activities were largely repairs and servicing, although, one motor vehicle battery manufacturer was included as were two neon sign makers. In 1964 the agents for two well-known imported brands of vehicle batteries have announced plans for local assembly and a general widening of the scope of the industry is anticipated. In addition much of the imported machinery is installed and serviced by the large trading companies, and others, who do not fall within the scope of the census.
- 3.160 The value of production of the industry was £278,000 in 1963 which is a 18 per cent increase on 1961, but value added rose by only 9 per cent and net output fell. All of the 19 establishments had under 50 persons engaged and all but two had under 20. 13 of the establishments were in Nairobi and 3 in Mombasa. No detailed analysis of sales could be obtained.

# Imports of Products of the Industry

# 1961 and 1963

Text Table 101

	Product	Quantity			Value	
Code	Description	Unit	1961		1961	1963
721 <b>-</b> 01	Generators, alter- nators, motors, etc.	Tons	551	362	£' 491	324
02	Electric batteries (except accumulators)	'000	4,431	9,716	243	264
03	Bulbs, arclamps, tubes		2,044	2,658	71	82
04(a) <sup>1</sup>	Wireless sets domestic		46	99	376	724
(a)	Television sets		_	4	_	152
0 0	Other, including spare parts				298	462
05	Apparatus (other than radio) for telegraphy and telephony				193	138
06	Electrothermic Apparatus (including domestic appliances)				143	139
12	Portable electric tools and appliances				77	136
13	Insulated cables and wire for electricity	Tons	920	827	287	273
19(a)	Motor vehicle batteries	<b>'</b> 000	30	31	112	101
*	Other	-	_	_	262	269
	Total		-	_	2,553	3,064
of whi	of which from:-					
_	da and Tanganyika ide East Africa				2 <b>,</b> 553	3,063

Sources Annual Trade Reports

<sup>\*</sup> Rest of S.I.T.C. group 721

### THE SHIP-BUILDING AND REPAIRING INDUSTRY

- 3.161 1961 was a poor year for this industry and the large rise in employment (from 1,676 to 2,107 persons) and in production (from £748,000 to £949,000) was therefore not entirely an expansion of the industry hut was partly a recovery from a depression. The East African Railways and Harbours' maintenance of craft and mechanical plant at the ports of Mombasa and Kisumu was included in the industry and this accounts '"for roughly half of the employment and production.
- 3.162 The character of the establishments varied greatly five had over one hundred employees and four less than twenty; and these four averaged only 9 employees each. Apart from the E.A.R. & H. installation at Kisumu all the establishments were at Mombasa,

Work Done and Numbers Engaged analysed by Private and Public Establishments, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 102

Type of Establishment	Numbers	Engaged	Work Done		
Type Of Establishment	1961	1963	1961	1963	
			000		
Private	551	978	383	493	
Public	1,125	1,129	355	456	
Total	1,676	2,107	748	949	

3.163 No analysis of the production or materials used was possible. The former was, however, mainly repairs and general engineering work, and the latter metals, wood, paint, spare parts for machinery, and so on. The greater part of the materials used would be imported.

# THE RAILWAY ROLLING STOCK INDUSTRY (including repairs)

- 3.164 The only establishment in the industry was the East African Railways workshop in Nairobi. As in the case of other Government establishments the value of output is an imputed figure equal to the sum of recorded current costs. It will also be seen in the appendix tables that not all items of information requested could be supplied from the records available.
- 3.165 The value of output, as defined, was £2,616,000 compared with £2,504,000 in 1961; some of the work done was for the Uganda and Tanganyika parts of the railway system. An analysis of work done is given in text table 103 and the Annual Report of E.A.R.&H. gives the information shown in text table 104.

### Work Done, 196I and 1963

Text Table 103 £'000

Type of Work	1961	1963
Maintenance:-		
Rolling stock		1,601
Plant, machinery and equipment	59	71
Manufacturing work:-		
Stores	742	755
Other	193	189
Total	2,504	2,616

### Locomotive and Rolling Stock Heavy Repairs at Nairobi

Text Table 104

		Cost per Unit		
1961	1963	1961	1963	
		£		
200	194	2,098	2,301	
309	409	446	363	
2,890	3,388	69	59	
	Units F 1961 200 309	200 194 309 409	Units Repaired Cost per 1961 1963 1961 £ 200 194 2,098 309 409 446	

Source: E.A.R. & H. Annual Report, 1961.

- \*Locomotive repairs refer to complete overhauls and include casual repairs on the arbitrary basis of three casual repairs equalling one scheduled general overhaul.
- 3.166 The cost of materials used was £1,545,000 and about £12,000 were paint purchases and £28,000 of wood products. The remainder were of metal and metal products.
- 3.167 The railway workshops were by far the largest single employer of labour in the manufacturing sector and the number was greater than in any other manufacturing industry distinguished in the Census.

#### THE MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

3.163 As usual with this industry it must be stressed that the establishments included tended to be the smaller ones which were not part of the organization of large motor vehicle dealers. The manufacturing and assembly work done by the latter was also excluded; again because their major activity was outside the scope of the Census. There is now some assembly in Kenya but most of the work of the industry is the building or re-building of vehicle bodies. Some information was obtained from the big motor

vehicle dealers regarding their assembly work to supplement the Census material and there would appear to he an additional 200-300 persons engaged in the assembly of completely and partially knocked down commercial vehicles.

3.169 Although the number of establishments in 1963 were two less than in 1961, employment production and value added all rose considerably. None of the establishment had over 100 persons engaged though 3 had between 50 and 99 persons. Of the 16 establishments 13 were in Nairobi and 1 fairly large one at Mombasa. The remaining three were small establishments in the Nyanza and Rift Valley Provinces. Work done by the industry was valued at £507,000 in 1963 compared with £371,000 in 1961. Materials cost £289,000 and were predominantly imported metals. Chassis imports numbered 751 in 1961, 671 in 1962 and 1,101 in 1963 (valued in 1963 at £1,326,000).

### TEE MOTOR REPAIR INDUSTRY

3.170 With the exclusion of the larger repair shops run by motor vehicle dealers (and also the repair work done by service stations whose main activity is the sale of petrol, oil, tyres, etc.) the figures given here represent only part of the value of work done on vehicles. And of course, the workshops of firms with their own transport fleets are excluded. On this basis there was a very slight fall in the aggregate figures for 1963 and 1961 with the closure of some of the larger 'up-country' establishments. This should perhaps be referred to as a 'net' closure since the turnover of businesses in this industry is very large. The 96 establishments in 1963 gave work to 1,454 persons and had a gross output of £1,790,000. The latter figure includes sales of spares and petrol and oil and whilst a figure of

goods resold in the same condition as purchased was obtained £580,000), this can only be regarded as a rough approximation because of the difficulty many establishments had in separating it from their total turnover.

- 3.171 The average number of persons engaged per establishment is only 15 and indeed only 1 establishment had over fifty employees and 70 had under twenty. Not surprisingly therefore individual ownerships and partnerships were numerous. The establishments included in the industry were comparatively well scattered throughout the country with Nairobi accounting for only 27 per cent of the sales; the Rift Valley Province accounted for a fairly large proportion (36 per cent) of sales, helped by the sale and repair of some agricultural machines.
- 3.172 The number of vehicles on the road increased (by 3 per cent in the two years) and petrol sales also rose (by 4.7 per cent). The failure of the sales value of the industry to rise therefore requires some comment. As numbers engaged and value added did rise in the seven main towns distinguished in the analysis tables, it may be that the reason was that Settlement Schemes have reduced receipts from agricultural repairs in rural areas.

### Vehicles Licensed., 1961 and 1963

Text Table 105 Numbers Type of Vehicle 1961 1963 42,738 Motor cars 42,353 Station wagons, utilities, 21,810 light vans, etc. 22,773 Lorries, trucks and heavy vans 8,482 8,350 Buses and coaches 1,340 1,547 Other (including motor cycles and trailers) 11,665 10,555 Total 84,540 87,073

Sources Registrar of Motor Vehicles, Annual Report.

3.173 No analysis of sales was possible, as already mentioned even the separation of goods resold is approximate; neither could materials purchased be subdivided. The latter's total was £1,141,000 of which about £492,000 were for resale as purchased leaving £649,000 for use in work done. The Annual Trade Report for 1963 records net imports of vehicle spares of £1,514,000 which is a considerable increase on the 196I figure of £972,000; the latter figure was however low in comparison with the adjoining years.

### MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY

3.174 This industry manufactured a wide range of product's and it will be noted that the expansion in the industry was mainly in plastic goods. Firms in the industry were generally small - twenty out of twenty-four had less than 20 employees - although one had over 100 employees. All the firms were in Nairobi or Mombasa. In addition the sales of manufactured products shown below there were wholesale/retail sales of £100,000.

#### Sales, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 106	1	£'000
Product	1961	1963
Jeweller's products Plastic and leather goods Brushes Gramophone records Other †	86 75 12 363	171 223 87 73 128
Total	536	681

<sup>†</sup> Includes ground coffee, shoe polish, wire nails, etc.

3.175 There was a small export trade in the products of the industry. Some of these are shown below but it is unfortunately impossible to identify all the exports of plastic goods in the Trade Reports.

# Exports of Principal Products, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 107

	Product	Quar	ntity	Val	.ue
Code	Description	1961	1963	1961	1963
		'000			
673	Jewellery	• •		_	1
899.13	Brooms and Brushes	2	3	19	31
891.02	Gramophone records	69	220	14	43
899.11	Articles made of plastic, n.e.s.	• •		8	49

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.176 Imports of the products of the industry as shown in text table 108, are heavy as the goods under meny of the product descriptions are very heterogeneous and local production was generally of a specialized type concentrated on a particular type of good. Again many goods which are classified to this industry were not produced at all in Kenya.

# Imports, 1961 and 1963

Text Table 108 £'000

	Product		
		1961	1963
Code	Description		
673	Jewellery Scientific, medical, optical, measuring and controlling	26	41
861.02 (a), (b)	instruments and apparatus:- Photographic and cinematographic	232	314
861.01	•••	293	467
&03-09 <b>862</b>	Other Photographic and cine-		
	matographic supplies	249	277
864	Watches and clocks	34	56
891.01	Gramophones, domestic tape		
	recorders and parts	39	89
891.02	Gramophone records	40	29
891.03 -09	Other musical instruments	_	_
899-15	Toys and games	129	185
899-13	Brooms and brushes	64	74
899-14	Sports goods	32	34
899-07	Household or decorative		
	articles of plastic	36	49
899-11	Articles of plastic n.e.s.	137	142
	Total	1,311	1,757
olwhich f	from:-	, -	
Uganda	a and Tanganyika	1	5
_	de East Africa	1,309	1,753

Source: Annual Trade Reports

3.177 As would, "be expected from the wide range of products the materials used were diverse. Total material purchases were £488,000 of which £70,000 were for resale and £13,000 packing materials; of the remainder, about one-quarter were jewellers. purchases of gold, silver and precious stones.

#### THE PRIVATE BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

3.178 The year 1957 was about the peak of the Nairobi building boom, whereas in 1963 the effects of a period of political uncertainty were still being felt. The level of activity in 1957 was exceptional in that it was a period in which the cumulative effect of a variety of factors — the end of post war shortages, the coffee boom and so on — led to an abnormally high rate of activity in the industry. The full extent of the difference between 1957 and 1963 is summarised in table 109.

Decline in the Private Building Industry between 1957 and 1963

Text Table 109

	1957	1963	Percentage fall
Number of establish- ments	437	146	67 %
Persons engaged (No.)	22,029	6 <b>,</b> 990	68 %
Production (£'000)	14,309	5 <b>,</b> 965	5 9 %
Net Output (£'000)	4,778	2,007	58 %

3.179 That this decline is no exaggeration is confirmed by the statistics collected for the buildings completed for private ownership in the main towns as they show a broadly similar pattern. The decline in production and net output is greater than that in employment partly because of price changes and also probably because residential building, for which the fall has been greatest, is more labour intensive than non-residential. In, addition productivity increases will have increased output per man.

# Reported Completions of Buildings for Private Ownership in Main Towns, 1957 and 1963

Text Table 110

Text Table 110			
	1957	1960	1963
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq. ft.)			
Residential - Total	2,920	2,101	235
Non-residential -			
Offices	226	233	19
Shops	428	284	37
Godowns, stores, etc.	483	155	64
Factories	448	137	118
Other	223	329	275
Total	1,807	1,138	512
Total Floor Area	4,727	3,239	812
Cost (£'000)			
Residential buildings, new	4,861	3,290	405
Non-residential buildings, new	3,246	2,339	868
Extensions and alterations	435	688	355
	8,542	6,317	1,628

Source: Kenya Statistical Abstract, 1964

- 3.180 Evidently for many types of building the area completed in 1963 was only one-tenth of the 1957 figure; the only marked exception being 'other non-residential buildings' and the hotels and hostels included in this category are probably why its behaviour differed from the general trend.
- 3.181 The total figures in text table 110 are less than the total work done because of work undertaken outside towns and on contract for the public sector. No estimate of the former can be made but the Public Sector contracted out £2,515,000 worth of work. The gross capital formation figures are the most comprehensive available, but include work done by the Public Sector. Again the picture is similar although 'government' and 'agriculture' have helped dampen the very steep downward trend shown in the preceding text table.

### Gross Capital Formation, 1957 and 1963

£ million at market prices Text Table 111 I960 1963\* 1957 Residential buildings 8.01 6.81 2.15 7.85 6.42 2.73 Non-residential buildings Construction and other works 9.90 8.06 11.47 Total 27.33 23.13 12.94 of which:-Government 10.86 6.62 9.45 E.A.C.S.O. Trading Services 4.48 1.28 0.93 Agriculture large scale 3.54 3.63 2.35 9.86 Private, Other 7.86 3.07

Source: Kenya Statistical Abstract, 1963; Table 129 \* Provisional

3.182 The 1964 figures are better for 'Non-residential Buildings' and 'Construction and Other Works' but there is little change in 'Residential Building'. And whilst the former categories can be expected to increase steadily the latter, due to a change in the pattern of demand, may take time to regain the 1960 level.

3.183 Many firms in the industry carried out all types of work so the analysis below by type of work done is somewhat rough and approximate. Since firms often sub-contract work to other firms in the industry the total value of work done involves some double counting. These sub-contracts were valued at £1,640,000 in 1957 and £509,000 in 1963.

## Analysis of Types of Work Done

Text Table 112 £'000

Type of Work	1957	1963
Building and Construction Structural Steelwork Civil Engineering Plumbing Painting Borelate drilling Labour Contracts Other	12,042 983  538 313 196 150 88	3,430 840 910 290 110 100 80 140
Total	14,309	5,897

The above analysis confirms that the decline in buildings was even greater than the aggregate for the industry because the latter included roadworks contracted out by the Public Sector and also some work on the oil refinery.

3.184 Despite the increased emphasis placed on-the need for some analysis of materials used, too few firms supplied this for any meaningful figures to be given. In aggregate the cost of materials used was £2,616,000 compared with £6,569,000 in 1957; naturally this decline is of a similar size to that in production. As a proportion of total costs material used were 47 per cent, with labour costs a further 28 per cent.

### THE PUBLIC BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY

As in 1957 "the numbers employed and the gross production of this industry were considerably greater than those for any other industry but both these figures were well below the 1957 level. The industry is made up of the Ministry of Works, East African Railways and Harbours Engineering Department and the various Local Authorities. In the case of the first two bodies concept of "establishment" has little meaning and the convention has been introduced that there is one establishment for each region in which people were employed (by these organizations). This leads to some difference between the number of establishments in 1957 and 1961 particularly as it has been possible to use a regional breakdown of employment for the E.A.R. & H. Engineering Department; the reorganization of local government also means that the numbers of local authorities, and the areas they served, changed. A final difference between 1957 and 1958 is that in 1963 the East African Posts and Telecommunications buildings unit was not included, and in this report the results for 1957 have been adjusted accordingly.

3.186 Employment in the industry fell from 30,982 persons to 22,142 persons but this decline is considerably less than that in production, detail of which are given in the table below. In none of the three major types of authority did the numbers fall as much as production but the divergence was most pronounced in the case of E.A.R. & H.

### Work Done by Authority, 1957 and 1963

Text Table 113 £'000

TCMC TUDIC						000
	1957			1963		
	Contracted	Not	Total	Contracted	Not	Total
	Out	Contracted	10001	Out	Contracted	10041
Ministry of Works	1,709	5 <b>,</b> 860	7 <b>,</b> 569	1,130	2,884	4,014
E.A. Railways & Harbours	1,524	5 <b>,</b> 663	7,187	421	2,194	2,616
Local Authorities	1,246	1,481	2 <b>,</b> 727	964	1,373	2,337
Total	4,479	13,005	17,484	2,515	6 <b>,</b> 451	8 <b>,</b> 966

It will be seen that 28 per cent of the work done by authorities was contracted out. The greater part of the decline in the work done by E.A.R. & H. was because expenditure on new construction at Mombasa Port fell from £2.4 million in 1957 to £0.3 million in 1963. The analysis by type of work done shows that it is road construction, and maintenance, which has fallen least.

# Work Done "by Type of Work, 1957 and. 1963

Text Table 114 £'000

Type of Work	1957	1961
Railways and Harbours Maintenance and Construction	7,187	2,616
Road Maintenance and Construction	2,388	2,133
Building Maintenance and Construction	5 <b>,</b> 503	2,588
Water Supply and Sewerage Construction	2,085	1,087
Other	320	543
Total	17,484	8,966

- 3.187 An analysis of the costs of the industry is virtually impossible except in very broad categories and certain overhead costs are probably omitted because they are not charged direct the constructional unit within the public authority. As usual in the case of establishments belonging to the public sector the value of gross output is taken as being equal to the sum of the costs so that net output equals the labour costs.
- 3.188 With the aid of returns rendered for the Annual Labour Enumeration an accurate analysis of employment and labour costs by region was made.

### THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTING INDUSTRY

- 3.189 As the construction and maintenance of telephone and telegraph line carried out by the East African Posts and Telecommunications Administration was not included in 1963, and also because there was no work being done on the construction of power stations or transmission lines the industry was very much smaller than in 1957.
- 3.190 There were in fact only 528 persons engaged and the value of work done was £571,000. As there were 18 establishments they were mostly small only 2 had over 50 employees and 11 were in Nairobi, with the remainder scattered throughout the main towns.

Materials used were valued at £255,000 and most of these would be imported electrical material, equipment, and spares.

### TEE ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY

3.191 The generation and supply of electricity in Kenya was carried out by the East African Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.and by the Kenya Power Co. Ltd. The latter company sold the whole of its output to the East African Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. and also bought the electricity imported from Uganda and resold it to the East African Power and Lighting Co. Ltd. Thus the gross output of the industry, which was £5.2 million in 1963 compared with £3.1 million in 1957, includes a certain amount of double counting; payments by consumers in 1963 were about £4.2 million. The actual quantity of electricity generated in Kenya in 1963 was slightly less than in 1961, the increased consumption being met by the imports from the Owen Palls scheme in Uganda. The position is shown in the table below. Employment fell between 1957 and 1963 despite the rise in sales.

# Electricity Production, Imports, and Sales, 1957, I960 and 1963

Text Table 115

Million Kilowatt

	1957	1960	1963
Generated:-			
Nairobi	204.7	146.8	168.7
Coast	33.5	58.5	79.3
Rift Valley	11.8	-	_
Eldoret	4.5	4.9	5.9
Nyanza	5.8	2.2	0.1
Kitale	2.1	2.3	2.6
Nanyuki	1.9	2.0	2.4
Nyeri	3.6	4.4	4.4
Total generated	267.9	221.3	263.3
Imported from:-			
Uganda	_	160.1	190.0
Tanganyika	23.4	21.2	15.0
Total imports	23.4	181.2	205.0
Power station use and transmission losses	48.5	66.8	75.0
Sales (Generated and Imports - Losses)	242.8	335.8	393.4

Source: Kenya Statistical Abstract, 1964; Tables 93 and 94.

3.192 The 62 per cent increase in sales between 1957 and. 1963 is equivalent to a compound rate of over 8 per cent per annum; indeed in the first half of this period it was equivalent to over 11 per cent per annum. Plans are now being made public for the next major increase in generating capacity - The Tana River Scheme - which it is expected will be needed about 1970. Text table 116 shows that all areas have shared fairly equally in sales (and so in consumption) but that sales to commercial and industrial users have increased faster than sales to other types of user.

# Sales Analysed by Area and Type of User

Text Table 116	Million Kilowat		
	1957	I960	1963
Area:-			
Nairobi	165.4	228.5	261.8
Coast	51.4	71.2	84.1
Rift Valley	10.5	15.1	20.7
Eldoret	3.9	4.4	5.4
Nyanza	5.1	9.0	13.2
Kitale	1.8	2.0	2.3
Nanyuki	1.6	1.7	2.1
Nyeri	3.1	3.9	3.9
Type of Users- *			
Domestic	66.4	81.1	89.1
Lighting supplies	12.1	15.1	(19)
Commercial	23.3	35.3	(48)
Industrial power	67.7	98.8	(113)
Sisal power	5.1	6.4	(6)
Street lights	5.3	6.4	(8)
Special contracts and off peak power	19.0	34.3	(109)
Water heating	38.7	56.1)	(100)
Staff quarters	1.7	2.2	(2)
	239.6	335.8	393.4

Sources Kenya Statistical Abstract, 1964; Tables 94 - 96.

<sup>\* 1957</sup> excludes sales in Nyeri area. In 1962 a slightly different classification of user was introduced so estimates have been made to provide figures for 1963 on the same basis as 1957 and 1960.

<sup>3.193</sup> Although the quantity of electricity generated in Kenya showed little change between 1957 and 1961 the installed capacity did rise with the new plant in the Coast area. Abour three quarters of the installed capacity is 'thermal' and one quarter 'hydro'. The Coast thermal plant used about one third of the 90,000 gallons of furnace oil sold in Kenya in 1963 and the other thermal plants about 4,000 gallons of heavy diesel fuel, of which total sales in 1963 were 6,000 gallons.

## Installed Capacity, 1957, 1960 and 1963

Text Table 117 '000 Kilowatt

TEXT TABLE II/			KIIOWatt
	1957	1960	1963
Area:-			
Nairobi	55.2	51.9	53.6
Coast	18.7	17.4	34.9
Rift Valley	4.3	4.4	
Eldoret	2.3	2.2)	
Nyanza	2.0	2.7)	10.3
Kitale	0.6	1.0)	
Nanyuki	1.0	1.5	1.5
Nyeri	1.0	1.5	2.0
Total	85.0	82.3	102.2
of which:	59.1	56.4	74.3
Thermal	26.0	25.9	27.9
Hydro			

Sources Kenya Statistical Abstract, 1964: Table 92.

Purchases of electricity from Uganda and Tanganyika cost £386,000, Fuel oil is the other major material cost ('£260,000).

### GAS MANUFACTURE AND DISTRIBUTION

3.194 There were no establishments within the score of the Census. Gas is not manufactured in gasworks in Kenya and there is no piped distribution supply. The only gas used is that supplied by the oil companies in cannisters which are then trans ported to their place of use

### STEAM HEAT AND POWER

3.195 Again there were no establishments producing or distributing steam for heating and power purposes". There is geo - thermal steam in Kenya and investigations were again being carried out into the possibility of using it as a source of power for electricity generation. These investigations were still at an exploratory stage.

IV - APPENDIX TABLES

INDUSTRY	Estab- lishment	Persons Engaged	Labour Costs	Gross Production	Industrial Costs	Value Added	Net
MINING AND QUARRYING	No.	No.	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'003
Crude Petroleun	1	488	408	1,138		831	408
Metallic Minerals	5	811	180	607	203	435	314
Non-Metallic Minerals	2	13		1	1		
O D 1	44	1,326	170	524	146	379	263
TOTAL				324	110		
TOTAL	52	2,638		,			
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS							004
Meat Products	4.0	004	504	6,296	5,124	1,172	881
Dairy Products	16	881	253				
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	4	994	166	1,011	705	307	180
Grain Mill Products	59	1,973	510	9,114	6,857	2,257	1,926
	37	1,086	228	1,826	1,290	536	326
Bakery Products	3	1,500	228	1,643			
Sugar	2	1,300	15	1,043	1,054	755	465
Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods	13	535	65	589	436	153	94
	13	35	15	57	430	133	
Spirits	16	2,023	842	3,996	1,374	2,675	2,195
Beer and Malt Soft Drinks	18	2,023 752	234	1,278			
Tohooo	10	702	310	2,585	2,312	1,651	1,924
C 1 D 1 T' '	6	2,233	339	1,343	688	055	560
Carbage, Rops and Tirira  Textiles	10	1,333	221	1,342	879	463	362
Clothing;	15	704	113	1,084	1,755	1,121	1,059
Footwear	2	1,177	369	1,792	1,755	,	-
SawnTimber	64	5,299	409	1,199	305	894	564
Other wood Products	7	333		217	123	93	75 400
Furniture and Fixtures	74	1,218	246	1,113	616	497	409
Paper and products	11		174		881	639	
Printing and Publishing	73	2,977	1,392			2,225	1,799
Taming and Leather Goads	10		98	553	343	207	174
Rubber Products	10	274		543	355	i39	143
Basic Industrial Chemicals	15	1,561	512	2,445	970	1,47'	1,356
Paints	4	246	107	699	452	207	148
Soap	17	788	261	3,275	2,158	1,116	728
Miscellaneous Chemicals.	. 20	364	373	4,191	3,00b	1,85	301 136.
Clay and Concrete Products	17	533	83 93	301 462	131 177	170 286	245
Glass and products	3	307 921	93 341	2,312	884	1,423	243
Cement and other Minerals	7 48	2,870	686	5,2/6	3,457	1,619	
Metal Products	35	711	199	612	288	325	266
Non-electrical Machinery	19	251	67	278	125	153	112
Electrical Machinery Ship building and Repairing	12	2,107	545	949	286	663	821
Raiway Rolling Stock	1	6,392	997	2,616	1,604	1,012	997
*****	17	464	117	507	294	213	170
16 P	96	1,454	346	1,790	1,188	602	491
Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing	24	491	126	792	478	313	214
TOTAL	<u>∠</u> ⊤	49,829	11,840		46,223	23,580	22585
		17,027	11,040		,		
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	1.47	6,000	1 5/1	5.965	3,23.3	2,732	2,007
Private	146	6,990	1,561				
	56	22,142	3,735	8.966	4,845	4,121	3,733
Electrical Contracting	18	528	207	571	262	308	254
TOTAL	220	29,660	4,501	15,502	8,340	7,162	5,994
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	9	2,194	1,132	5,281	1,848	3,433	2,988

# CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING, 1961 SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1957 Revised Surmay of Results

Appendix Table 2

ppendix Talble 2	1	Revise	ed Summary c	f Results		1	
Industry	Estalo- lishment	Persons Engaged	Labaur Costs	Gross Production	Industrial Costs	Value Added	Net Outpu
MNG AND QUARRING (1957)	No.	No.	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Orude Petroleum	-	-	-		-	-	-
Metallic Minerals	20	1,773	185	476	142	276	180
Non-Metallic Minerals	12	186	50	74	31	45	2
Quarry Products	107	5,995	485	1,163	128	1,035	733
TOTAL	139	7,864	730	- 1,656	301	1,355	936
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS (196	T -						
Med Products	9	2,144	462	5,544	4,355	1,189	95
Dairy Products	20	814	168	4,442	3,480	963	388
Carred Fruit and Vegetables	5	1,165	104	747	493	254	16
Grain Mill Products	45	2,183	4)3	9,683	7,912	1,771	1,477
Bakery Products	42	1,213	207	1,904	1,363	541	38
Sugar	4	1,666	246	1,562	864	698	43
Confectionery	3	113	17	154	107	47	4
Miscellaneous Foods	9	672	43	507	382	124	9
Spirits	17	-	- /E1	- 2 755	1 241	0.41.4	174
Beer and Malt Soft Drinks	17 21	2,000 854	651 233	3,755	1,341 2,554	2,414	1,74
Tabacco	21	854 932	کن 316	3,001		1,558	1,74
Cardage, Rape and Twine	4	932 2,276	316 280	3,001 ) 1,184	699	525	45
Textiles	8	1,169	123	757	483	254	18
Clothing	11	443	89	703	1,150	995	89
Footwear	2	1,047	319	1,442	1,130	773	07
Sown Timber	71	5,782	387	1,222	242	980	62
Other Wood Products	6	374	25	98	52	47	3
Furniture and Fixtures	79	1,218	200	979	512	467	37
Paper and products Printing and Relishing	9 68	625 2,873	129 1,215	1,261 3,328	809 1,560	452 1,769	57 1,29
Taming and Leather Goods	7	454	98	466	310	156	1,27
Rubber Products	10	246	66	467	298	169	11
Basic Industrial Chemicals	18	2,117	527	2,579	1,085	1,494	1,350
Paints	4	160	85	431	269	161	11
Soop	17	766	195	2,441	1,796	646	50
Miscellaneous Chemicals	18	853	244	4,685	3,692	994	30
Clay and Conaete Products	18	832	106	410	186	224	13
Glass and products	3	282	73	289	163	126	10
Cement and other Minerals	6	972	337	2,346	875	1,471	1,27
Metal Products	51	2,411	563	3,784	2,479	1,305	1,09
Non-electrical Machinery	42 17	813 201	193 49	643 236	272 96	372 140	28 11
Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing	10	1,676	393	236 763	76 285	140 478	43
Railway Rolling Stock	1	6,186	960	2,504	1,494	1,010	96
Motor Vehicles	19	386	100	371	264	1,010	12
Motor Repairs	97	1,549	326	1,819	1,212	607	46
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	22	379	112	652	394	250	19
TOTAL	795	49,846	10,044	68,295	43,430	24,862	19,37
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION (1957	7)						
Private	437	22,029	3,812	14,309	8,575	5,934	4,77
Public	28	30,984	5,229	17,484	11,251	6,233	5,22
Electrical Contracting	28	2,783	874	3,711	2,386	1,324	1,23
TOTAL	493	55,796	9,915	35,504	22,012	13,491	11,24
	10	2,302	647	3,067	347	2,223	1,87
ELECTRICTY - TOTAL		-,					

Notes: (1) The figures for Manufacturing relate to 1961 whereas those for the other sectors are for 1957. See paragraph 1.4(a).

<sup>(2)</sup> Certain figures differ from those shown in the 1957/1961 reports because of charges in definition, classification or the discovery of errors.

Accendix Table 3 £'000

INDUCTOR		SALES / WORK DONE	ESTIMATED*	GROSS	
INDUSTRY	Gaads Manufactureal/ Resold Walk Dane		STOCK CHANCE	PRODUCTION	
MINING AND QUARRYING					
Oude Petroleum		1,138		1,138	
Metallic Minerals		572	+		
Non-Metallic Minerals		1	35	607	
Quarry Products	11	513			
TOTAL	11	2,224	+ 35	524 2,270	
VANJACUNG AND REPAIRS		2,22 :			
Med Products	430	6,046	- 150	6,296	
Dairy Products	-	4,853	+ 19	4,872	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	2	1,068	_ 59	1,011	
Grain Mill Products	633	8,450	+ 32	9,114	
Bakery Products	31	1,790	+ 5	1,826	
Sugar	27	1,638	- 22	1,643	
=	56	110	- 1	165	
Confectionery	-	598	- 10	589	
Miscellaneous Foods	-	36	+ 22	57	
Spirits	100		+ 22 + 36	3,996	
Beer and Malt	138	3,772	+ 36 - 2	3,996 1,278	
Soft Drinks	1	1, 280	- Z		
Tabacco	-	2,685	- + 7	2,685	
Cardage, Rops and Twins	-	1,335		1,343	
Textiles	- 92	1,368 966	- 27 + 26	1,342 1,084	
Clothing	-	1,756	+ 36	1,792	
Footwear Sawn Timber	23	1,181	- 10	1,199	
Other Wood Products	7	210	-	217	
Furniture and Fixtures	13	1,103	- 3	1,113	
Paper and products	12	1,513	- 5	1,520	
Printing and Publishing	526	3,562	+ 14	4,102	
Tanning and Leather Goods	12	531	+ 9	553	
Rubber Products	42	500	+ 2	543	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	12	2,400	+ 32	2,445	
Paints	18	660	- 19	69	
Soop	149	3,104	+ 22	3,275	
Miscellaneous Chemicals	241	3,495	+ 455	4,191	
Clay and Conarete Products	1	307	- 7	301	
Glass and products	6	520	- 64	462	
Cement and other Minerals	-	2,287	+ 25	2,312	
Metal Products	38	5,323	- 84	5,276	
Non-electrical Machinery	11	559	+ 2	612	
Electrical Machinery	8	266	+ 4	278	
Shipbuilding and Repairing	15	934	-	949	
Railway Rolling Stock	-	2,616	-	2,616	
Motor Vehicles	-	516	- 9	507	
Motor Repairs	581	1,209	-	1,790	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	100	681	+ 11	792	
TOTAL	3,250	71,266	+ 287	74,803	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION			<del></del>		
Private	68	5,897		5,965	
	w	8,966	_	8,966	
Public	5	0,966 566	-	571	
Electrical Contracting	72	15,430	_	15,502	
TOTAL	3,266	3,015		5,281	
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL			+ 322	97,856	
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	6,999	91,934	+ 322	77,836	

<sup>\*</sup>Includes a proportion 'Not Stated' stocks in Appendix Table 6. '+' indicates stocks increased during the year.

- 1 0 5 -MATERIALS PURCHASED AND USED

cendik Table	_	MATERIALS PURCHA	4			£'000
DUSTRY		MATERIALS	PURCHASED		Estimated	Materials
	For Resale	Parking Materials	Other	Total	- Stock Change*	Used
MINING AND QUARRYING				192		
Oude Petroleum						
Metallic Minerals		8	185		+ 12	180
Non-Metallic Minerals			1			1
Quarry Products	10	8	60	86		87
TOTAL	10	15	254	279	+ 12	268
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS						
Meat Products	400	359	4,279	5,039	+ 8	5,031
Dairy Products	4	317	3,373	3,691	+ 24	3,667
Corned Fruit and Vegetables		349	350	704	+ 24	680
Grain Mill Products	566	184	5,821	6,571	- 144	6,715
Bakery Products	29	125	1,093	1,257	+ 12	1,236
Sugar	29	,,	750	000	- 13	906
Confectionery		66	759	893	- 13	706
Miscellaneous Foods	2	17	413	432	+ 12	420
Spirits Beer and Malt	166	174	886	1,225	- 32	1,257
Soft Drinks						
Tobacco		428	1,333	1,762	- 515	2,777
Cordage, Rape and Twine	23	41	561	632	- 43	'645
Textiles		31	857	888	+ 36	853
Clothing						
Footwear		69	1,583	1,720	+ 78	1,642
Sawn Timber		6	178	207	+ 7	200
Other Wood Products	4	17	99	119	+ 2	117
Furniture and Fixtures	11	3	586	600	+ 3	97
Paper and products	12	14	975	1,001	+ 155	846
Printing and Relishing	380	5	1,365	1,750	+ 4	1,746
Tanning and Leather Goods	10	5	324	339	+ 8	331
Rubber Products	37		307	344	+ 10	334
Basic industrial Chemicals	12	230	531	772	- 41 +	813 445
Paints	14	76	35	448		2,114
Soab	120	211	1,784	2,115	~~~	2,114
Miscellaneous Chemicals	138	89	2,443	2,666	- 299	2,926 109
Clay and Conarete Products	1	1	110	111	+ 2 + 3	10 <del>9</del> 99
Glass and products	4	27	71 ~~	102	+ 3 - 43	380
Cement and other Minerals	24	136 49	202	336 3 178	- 43 - 137	3,315
fetal Products	34		3,095	3,178	- 13/	3,313 267
Non-electrical Machinery	8	2	257	267 123	+ 2	26/ 121
Electrical Machinery	7		115 255	123 266	+ 2 + 5	261
Shipbuilding and Repairing	13 492		255 1,545		, 3	1,545
Railway Rolling Stock				1,545 289	+ 6	283
Motor Vehicles  Motor Repairs			289	1,141	+ 6 + 9	1,133
Motor Repairs  Miscellaneous Manufacturing	71	10	649	1,141 488		452
TOTAL	71	13	434	42,983	+ 36	43,761
	2,695	3,043	37.245	,. 00	- 779	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION			0.505	0.440	. ~	0 (2 (
Private	53	1	2,589	2,643	+ 27	2,616
Public	3		247	251	- 5	255
Electrical Contracting						
TOTAL	56	1	2,857	2,893	+ 22	2,871
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	1,454		45	1,499	- 88	1,587
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	4,215	3,044	40,126	47,374	- 845	48,219

Note: \* (+) indicates an increase in stocks during the year

Appendix Table 5 £'000

Appendix Table 5	1				T			£000
		START C	F YEAR			END OF	YEAR	
INDUSTRY	Raw	In progress	Not		Raw	In progress	Not	
	Materials	and finished	Stated*	Total	Materials	and finished		Total
		goods				goods		
MINING AND QUARRING								
	_	_	_	_		_	_	_
Gude Petroleum  Metallic Minerals	_	-	108	108		-	-	155
	-	-	106	106			_	-
Non-Metallic Minerals	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	25
Quarry Products	-	-	25	25	-	-		
TOTAL	-	-	134	134	-	-	180	180
MANUFACURING AND REPAIRS								
Med Products	116	349	5	470	125	202	-	328
Dairy Products	223	202	4	429	246	221	5	472
Camed Fruit and Vegetables	103	315	2	419	125	254	5	384
Grain Mill Products	966	276	120	1,362	805	294	150	1,249
Bakery Products	99	11	11	80	71	16	10	96
Sugar	156	83	-	239	144	61	-	205
Confectionery	13	3	-	16	12	2	-	15
Miscellaneous Foods	41	24	15	80	47	15	20	81
Spirits	-	-	-	-	-	_	22	22
Beer and Malt	835	327	2	1,164	803	363	2	1,168
Soft Drinks	106	20	8	134	119	18	7	144
Tabaaco	1,732	-	-	1,732	1,205	-	-	1,205
Carabage, Rape and Twine	201	48	12	262	163	56	7	226
Textiles	117	96	-	213	153	69	-	222
Clothing	112	36	2	149	148	60	5	214
Footwear	266		-	346	305	116	-	421
Sawn Timber	61	62	14	137	64	51		135
Other Wood Products	31	-	2	32	34	-	1	34
Furniture and Fixtures	76	19	45	140	84	19	36	139
Paper and products	230	52	10	292	384	49	10	442
Printing and Publishing	562	126	72	760	562	138	79	778
Tanning and Leather Goods	42	66	4	113	48	73	9	130
Rubber Products	18	6	5	60	99	8	4	72
Basic Industrial Chemicals	413	496	7	916	372	528	7	908
Faints	63	58	55	175	64	45	50	159
Soap	390	144	25	556	383	161	25	579
Miscellaneous Chemicals	429	1,476	187	2,092	194	1,903	191	2,288
Clay and Canarete Products	4	23	13	39	6	20	9	34
Glass and products	31	175	-	206	34	110	-	145
Cement and other Minerals	646	59	3	708	605	84	1	690
Metal Products	996	366	229	1,994	912	308	153	1,373
Non-electrical Machinery	5	3	12	20	6	3	13	22
Electrical Machinery	1	-	23	24	1	3	27	30
Shipbuilding and Repairing			-	104	99	10	-	109
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	328	328	-	-	328	328
Motor Vehicles	4	10	15	30	6	5	16	27
Motor Repairs	94	2	46	142	104	2	45	151
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	62	6	77	145	75	11	106	192
TOTAL	9,326	5,031	1,349	15.707	8,578	5,277	1,350	15,215
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION								
	_	_	569	569	-	-	596	956
Private	_		ω,	307		_	_	_
Public	-	-	-		-	=	-	-
Electrical Contracting	-	-	52	52	-	-	47	47
TOTAL			621	621	-	-	643	643
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	819	-	-	819	731	-	-	731
	10.1.15	F 003	0.104	17.001	0.200	E 077	2 102	14.740
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	10,145	5,031	2,104	17,281	9,309	5,277	2,183	16,769
				_				

<sup>\*</sup> For 'Manufacturing' firms with 20 employees or less. Estimates are included under law naterials' and 'in progress...' for firms with rare than 20 employees which did. not reply.

# - 1 0 7 -DERIVATION OF NET OUTPUT FROM VALUE ADDED

Appendix Table 6

INDUSTRY	Value Added	Non- Industrial Costs	Other Receipts	Net Output
MINING AND QUARRING		1		
Gude Petroleum	831	423	-	408
Metallic Minerals	405	91		314
Non-Metallic Minerals	-	-		
Quarry Products	579	116	-	263
,	1,614	/20		985
TOTAL  MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	1,614	630	<del>-</del>	763
Med Products	1,172	290	_	881
	1,124	519	_	605
Dairy Products Camed Fruit and Vegetables	307	127	_	180
•	2,257	331	_	1,926
Grain Mill Products	536	210	_	326
Bakery Products	536	210	-	320
Sugar	) 755	292		463
Confectionery	)	59		0.4
Miscellaneous Foods	153	37	-	94
Spirits	)2,679	484		2,195
Beer and Halt	12,017	-101		_,
Soft Drinks	)1,657	312	585	1,924
Tabaaa				
Cardage, Rape and Twins	655	95	-	560
Textiles	463	100	-	362
Clothing	) 1,121	82		1,039
Footwear	)	000		F/4
Sawn Timber	894	330	-	564
Other Hood Products	93	18 89	-	75 409
Furniture and Fixtures	497	64	-	575
Paper and products	639 2,225	64 425	-	1,799
Priting and Publishing	2,225	33	-	174
Taming and Leather Goods	189	33 46	-	143
Rubber Products		119	-	1,356
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1,475 207	59	-	1,338
Paints	1,116	388	_	728
Scap Miscellaneous Chemicals	1,185	884	_	301
	170	36	_	134
Clay and Canaete Products Glass and products	284	40	-	245
Cement and other Minerals	1,428	385	-	1,042
Metal Products	1,819	509	58	1,468
Non-electrical Machinery	323	57	-	266
Electrical Machinery	153	41	_	112
Shipbuilding and Repairing	663	42	-	621
Raiway Rolling Stock	1,012	15	_	997
Matar Vehicles	213	44	_	170
	602	115	4	491
Motor Repairs			4	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	313	6,622		214
TOTAL	28,580	0,022	647	22,585
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTION	-	705		0.007
Private	2,732	725	-	2,007
Public	4,121	389	-	3,733
Electrical Contracting	- 308	54	-	254
TOT A L	7,162	1,168	-	5,994
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	3,433	445	-	2,988
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL	40,789	8,885	647	32,551

## Appendix Table 7

		Cost	(£'000)		P	ercentage of T	otal
INDUSTRY	Labour	Industrial	Non Industrial	Total	Labour	Industrial	Non Industria
MNG AND QUARRING							l
Quale Petroleum	408	307	423	1,138	35.9	27.0	37.2
Metallic Minerals	180	233	91	474	38.0	42.8	19.2
Non-Metallic Minerals		1		1		100.0	
Quarry Products	170	1 46	116	432			26.9
TOTAL	758	656	630	2,044	37.1	32.1	33.8
VANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS							
Meat Products	504	5,124	290	5,918	8.5	86.6	4.9
Dairy Products	253	3,748	519	4,520	5.6	82.9	11.5
Caned Fruit and Vegetables	166	705	127	998	16.6	70.7	12.7
Grain Mill Products	510	6,857	331	7,698	6.6	89.1	4.3
Bakery Products	228	1,290	210	1,728	13.2	74.7	12.1
Sugar	) 228						
Confectionery	) 15	) 1,054	292	1,589	15.3	66.3	18.4
Miscellaneous Foods	65	436	99	560	11.9	77.9	10.2
Spirits	15	1,374	484	2,715	31.6	50.6	17.8
Beer and Malt	842	•					
Soft Drinks Tabasso	234 310	) 2,312	312	3,168	17.2	73.0	9.8
Cardage, Rope and Twine	339	688	95	1,122	30.2	61.3	8.5
Textiles	221	879	100	1,122	18.4	73.2	8.4
Clothing	113						
Footwear	369	) 1,755	82	2,319	20.8	75.7	3.5
SawnTimber	409	305	330	1,044	39.2	29.2	31.6
Other Hood Products	29	123	18	170	17.1	72.4	10.5
Furniture and Fixtures	246	616	89	951	25.9	65.0	9.1
Paper and products	174	881	64	1,119	15.6	78.8	5.6
Printing and Publishing	1,392	1,877	425	3,694	37.7	50.8	11.5
Tanning and Leather Goods	98	345	33	476	20.6	72.5	6.9
Rubber Products	77	355	46	478	15.9	76.0	8.1
Basic industrial Chemicals	512	973	119	1,601	32.0	60.6	7.4
Paints	107	452	59	618	17.3	73.1	9.6
Soop	261	2,158	388	2,807	9.3	76.9	13.8
Miscellaneous Chemicals	373	3,006	884	4,263	8.8	70.5	20.7
Clay and Conarete Products	83	131	40	254	32.7	51.5	15.8
Glass and products		177	36	306	30.3	57.9	11.8
Cement and other Minerals	341	884	385	1,610	21.2	54.9	23.9
Metal Products	686	3,457	409	4,552	15.1	76.0	8.9
Non-electrical Machinery	159	288	57	504	31.6	57.2	11.2
Electrical Machinery	67	125	41	233	28.8	53.6	17.6
Shipbuilding and Repairing	545	286	42	873	62.4	32.8	4.8
Railway Rolling Stock	997	1,604	15	2,616	38.1	99.9	2.0
Motor Vehicles	117	294	44	455	25.7	64.5	9.7
Motor Repairs	346	1,188	115	1,649	21.0	72.0	7.0
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	126	478	100	704	17.9	67.9	14.2
TOTAL	11,649	46,223	6,642	64.514	18.1	71.6	10.3
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTON	15:	0.000	70-	E 510	00.0	50 <i>'</i>	10.1
Private	1,561	3,233	725	5,519	28.3	58.6	13.1
Public	3,733	4,845	389	8,971	41.7	54.0	4.3
Electrical Contracting	207	262	54	523	39.6	90.1	10.3
TOTAL	5,931	8,340	1,168	15,009	36.7	55.6	7.7
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	1,132	1,848	445	3,425	33.1	54.0	12.9
	1		8,885	84,992			10.5

-109-<u>NUMBERS (ENGACEE</u>)

Type of Worker Appendix Table C **INDUSTRY EMPLOYEES** Unpaid Total Proprietors, Family Partners, Workers Achin-Oper-Not Engaged Total istrative atives Stated\* MINING AND QUARRYING 488 488 488 Crude Petroleum Metallic Minerals 811 311 811 Non-Metallic Minerals 13 27 5 Quarry Products 1,294 1,294 1,326 TOTAL 27 5 2,606 2,606 2.638 MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS Meat Products 206 1,794 68 2,068 2,068 Dairy Products 106 678 97 881 881 30 Carned Fruit and Vegetables 73 891 994 954 Grain Mill Products 15 392 1,260 306 1,958 1,973 **Bakery Products** 26 13 213 436 378 1,047 1,086 Sugar 291 1,195 14 1,900 1,500 3 2 Confectionery 8 74 82 87 4 3 Miscellaneous Foods 1 319 186 530 535 35 5 30 Spirits 35 Beer and Malt 365 1,475 183 2,023 2,023 3 1 Soft Drinks 264 233 251 748 752 Tobacco 286 416 702 702 2 Cordage, Rape and Twine 4 152 1,506 569 2,227 2,233 3 2 Textiles 155 1,660 1,815 1.820 Clothing 10 513 97 84 704 694 490 687 Footwear 1,177 1,177 25 222Sawn Timber 2 1.255 3,794 5,271 5,299 19 56 316 320 Other Hood Products 4 43 2 47 822 1,173 1,218 Furniture and Fixtures 304 599 74 730 706 Paper and products 6 27 5 2.977 1,548 901 2,959 Printing and Publishing 13 510 503 36 59 374 31 464 Tanning and Leather Goods 276 275 38 167 70 **Rubber Products** 1 183 1,561 1,561 1.244 134 Basic industrial Chemicals 38 107 101 246 246 **Paints** 9 113 414 252 779 788 Soap 2 133 512 853 864 Miscellaneous Chemicals 5 1 240 527 533 18 269 Clay and Concrete Products 307 22 307 279 Glass and products 6 921 921 23 115 783 Cement and other Minerals 2,853 2,870 35 2 486 1.767 580 Metal Products 711 17 250 43 687 23 1 Non-electrical Machinery 160 235 251 15 1 4 71 Electrical Machinery 113 774 1,216 2,103 2,107 3 1 Shipbuilding and Repairing 5,449 6,392 6,392 943 Railway Rolling Stock 23 262 163 448 Motor Vehicles 49 1,398 1.454 7 86 386 926 Motor Repairs 49 13 2 187 240 476 491 Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL 375 49 6,411 32,966 10,028 49,405 49,829 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 6,990 74 11 6,905 6,572 Private 22,142 22,142 22,142 **Public** 521 528 6 1 521 Electrical Contracting TOTAL 80 12 29,568 29,660 2.194 2,194 2.194 \_ \_ \_ \_ **ELECTRICITY - TOTAL** 32,966 44,396 83,773 84,321 66 ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL 482 6.411

<sup>\*</sup> Mainly firms which received form CIP/63/2 (see page 169) and estimates for firms which did not reply.

- 110 -LABOUR COSTS (OF EMPLOYEES)

Appendix Table 9

See note to Appendix Table 3 The analysis in-this table refers to the same employees enumerated as 'Adrainistrative/Operatives/Mot Stated' in that table.

-111 -NONCASH LABOUR COSTS

Appendix Table 10 BY Type of Cost and Type of Employer

	Goods in Housing	n kind, g, etc.	Pass	ages	Pens	ions	C	Other	Not	T 4
	Ad.*	Ор.	Ad.	Op.	Ad.	Op.	Ad.	Ор.	Stated	Tota
MNG AND QUARRING					*!				-	•
Crude Petroleum	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	50	
Metallic Minerals	-	-	-	-					-	-
Non-Metallic Minerals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarry Products						-			8	
TOTAL MANUFACTURING AND RE	PAIRS								58	
Meat Products	1	15	12	4	5	5	1	1	2	
Dairy Products	13	16	10	-	4	3	1	1	3	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	2	1	3	-	3	2	2	1	-	
Grain Mill Products	4	19	4	-	6	4	-	-	3	
Bakery Products	1	1	2	1	1	1		-	2	
Sugar	8	4	5	-	-	-	2	5	-	
Confectionery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Foods	-	1	-	-	1	1		-	1	
Spirits	2	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	
Beer and Malt	1	20	12	1	18	15	3		1	
Soft Drinks	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
Tabaaca	7	10	8	-	3	20	1	1	-	
Cardage, Rape and Twine		9	2		3	7		4	6	
Textiles	5	4		-				1		
Clothing		1	1		1					
Footwear	_	8	1		9		1	2	0	
Sown Timber	3	23	1.		1			2	8	
Other Mood Products	-	1		-	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Fixtures		1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	
Paper and products		1	1	1.4	1	1 22	0	0	0	
Printing and Publishing	4	9	25	14	16	22	2	8	8	
Tanning and leather Goods	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Rubber Products	-	10	 	-	10	10	_	- 7	-	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	4	12 1	16	2	12 3	12 2	5	/	4	
Paints Same	3	•	3		9				4	
Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals	1	3 7	7 6	1	9 12	1 5	2	1	2	
	'	1	O	'	12	9	_		2	
Clay and Canarete Products Glass and products		ı				1			2	
Cement and other Minerals	5	10	12	7	5	5	2	5	1	
Metal Products	6	2	7	1	8	6	1	6	13	
Non-electrical Machinery	_	1	-	-	-	-	-	_	2	
Electrical Machinery									1	
Shipbuilding and Repairing			3		3	1	2	2	37	
Railway Rolling Stock	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_
Motor Vehicles	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	
Motor Repairs	_	1		_	_	_	_	_	2	
•		2	1	1.	ıÌ	1	_	1	1	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTA L				-	100	-	07	50		
	65	188	149	32	129	115	27		99	3
ULDING AND CONSTRUCTION	_		_	_		_			66	(
Private	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352	
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	352 12	34
Electrical Contracting	-		-	-		-	-	-		
TOTAL									431	43
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL						-	-	-	20	2
	1	- 188	149	32	129	115	27	50	608	1,36

<sup>\*</sup> Administrative employees

<sup>\*</sup> Operatives See note to Appendix Table 3.

Appendik Table 11 £'000

ppenak lable 11					£'000
INDUSTRY	Materials Used	Fuels	Sub- Contracted Work	Repairs and Maintenance	Total Industrial Costs
WINING AND QUARRYING					
Crude Petroleum		54		252	307
Metallic Minerals	1 80	20	3		233
Non-Metallic Minerals	1			46	
Quarry Products	87	34	20		
•					
TOTAL	268	108	22	258	656
VANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS				,	5.104
Meat Products	5,031	90		4	5,124
Dairy Products	3,667	74		7	3,748
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	680	23	1	1	705
Grain Hill Products	6,715	123	4	19	6,857
Bakery Products	1,236	48		5	1,290
Sugar	1.027	99	46	3	1,054
Confectionary	1,236	77	40	3	1,004
Miscellaneous Foods	420	12		3	436
Spirits					
Beer and Malt	) 1,257	114		3	1,374
Soft Drinks	)				
Tobacco	2,277	26		9	2,312
	645	36		7	688
Cordage, Rope and Twine				4	879
Textiles	853	22		4	0/7
Clothing	1,642	37	64	13	1,755
Footwear	200	86	7	12	305
Sawn Timber	117	4	,	2	123
Other Wood Products	597		6	2	616
Furniture and Fixtures		11 m	2	10	881
Paper and products	846	23	73	19	1,877
Printing and Relishing	1,746	39	75	3	
Tanning and Leather Goods	331	11			345
Rubber Products	334	16		4	355
Basic Industrial Chemicals	813	143	4	11	970
Paints	445	5	1	1	452
Soap	2,114	37	1 27	6	2,158
Miscellaneous Chemicals	2,926	15	2/	5	3,006
Clay and Concrete Products	109	16	2	6	131
Glass and products	99	63	8	6	177
Cement and other Minerals	380	493	10	1	884
Metal Products	3,315	103	3	36	3,457
Non-electrical Machinery	267	16	3	2	288
Electrical Machinery	12	4	1		125
Shipbuilding and Repairing	261	22	4		286
Railway Rolling Stock	1,545	59			1,604
Motor Vehicles	283	5	5	1	294
Motor Repairs	1,133	46	6	3	1,183
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	452	9	9	9	478
TOTAL	43,761	1,963	282	217	46,223
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		22			
Private	2,616		509	20	3,233
Public		2	2,515		4,345
Electrical Contracting	255		1	4	262
_		98	3,226		
TOTAL	2,871			24	8,343
LECTRICITY - TOTAL	1,587	237		24	1,348
LL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	48,487	2,398	3,330	522	57,067

Appendix Table 12 £'000

INDUSTRY	Own Transport	Canumate tools and parts	Rent	Other	Nat Stated +	Total
MINING AND QUARRYING				·		
Oude Petroleum	84	233	11	96		423 94
Metallic Minerals	11	50	1	29 6	1	94
Non-Metaliic Minerals						
Quarry Products	84	15	9			116
TOTAL		<u></u>		101		230
-	119	298	21	131	1	
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	24	7	16	0.40	2	290
Heat Products				242		
Dairy Products	43	39	54	379	9	519
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	10	17	4	96	70	127
Grain Mill Products	35	2	43	160	73	331
Bakery Products	57	14	11	106	22	210
Sugar	57	135	6	73		292
Confectionery		.50	Ŭ			<b>-</b> -
Miscellaneous Foods	3	3	11	30	13	59
Spirits		71	14	319	2	484
Bear and Halt		/ 1	14	317	2	404
Soft Drinks		1/	05	105		312
Tabacco		16	25	185	6	312
Cardage, Rape and Twine	7	27	1	60		95
Textiles	8	21	13	58		100
Clothing	O				1	82
S		9	15	53		02
Sawn Timber	122	53	88	61	6	330
Other Wood Products	3	2	2	10	1	18
Furniture and Fixtures	19	5	31	18	15	89
Paper and products	5	8	5	44	3	64
Printing and Publishing	26	20	88	262	29	425
Tanning and leather Goods	3	4	6	18	3	33
Rubber Products	8	6	3	19	10	46
Basic Industrial Chemicals	29	25	3	61	1	119
Paints	6	1	4	48	•	59
Soap	45	16	13	288	26	388
Miscellaneous Chemicals	20	15	18	643	188	884
Clay and Concrete Products	10	5	5	15	2	36
Glass and products	10	20	4	15	_	40
Cement and other literals	53	138	12	180	1	385
Metal Products	2D	60	30	281	19	439
Non-electrical Machinery	1 1	4	11	21	10	57
Electrical Machinery	6	1	8	4	22	41
Shipbuilding and Repairing	11	6	9	16	1	42
Railway Rolling Stock		15	•	10	•	15
Motor Vehicles	7	5	15	16	2	44
Motor Repairs	24	8	28	32	24	115
Miscellaneous Manufacturing						
_	5	7	16	37	35	100
TOTAL	866	799	609	3.844	524	6.642
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION						
Private	223	133	55	269	679	725
Public						389
Electrical Contracting	24	3	15	9	3	54
TOTAL	247	137	70	278	49	1,168
	53 -	172	54	166	-	445
<u>ELECTRICITY - TOTAL</u>						

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  for payments to transport contractors see table

 $<sup>^{\</sup>scriptscriptstyle +}$  Estimate for firms campleling form CIP/63/2.

Appendix Table 13 £'000

Crude Petroleum	пренам табіс 15							2000
Metallic Minerals   20	INDUSTRY	Petrol		Electricity	Gas	Coal	Wood	Total
Metallic Minerals   20	Crudo Potroloum		51	2		1		54
Non-Metallic Minerals   Quarry Products   S			31	3				20
NAMECURG ANN REPAIRS   12   -   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1			20		_			
TOTAL		8		9			1	34
MANECULING ANN REPAIRS   Meat   Products	· · ·			12			1	108
Meat Products				12	-	-	1	108
Dairy Products			43	45			2	90
Canned Fruit and Vegetables   15		-	26	38	-	-	10	74
Grain Mill Products   1   12   107   -			15	4	-	-	-	23
Sugar   18   36   24   6   1   15		1	12	107	-	-	1	120
Signature   Sign	Bakery Products		22	22	-	1	2	48
Miscellaneous Foods   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Soft Drinks   Soft D	Sugar	18	36	24	6	1	15	99
Miscellaneous Foods   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Spirits   Soft Drinks   Soft D								
Spirits   Soft Drinks   Soft			2	10	-	-	-	12
Seer and Malt   Soft Drinks								
12				12			1	114
Cordage, Rope and Twine			12	13	-	-	_	26
Textiles  Clothing   Footwear  Sawn Timber  23	Tobacco							
Clothing	Cordage, Rope and Twine		7	29		_	_	36
Footwear   Sawn Timber   23	Textiles	-	5	17	-	-	-	22
Sawn Timber   23   45   -								27
Other Wood Products			_ 45	35	_		2	37 86
Furniture and Fixtures  Paper and products  Paper and products  Printing and Publishing  Tanning and Leather Goods  Rubber Products  Basic Industrial Chemicals  Paints 1 2 3 - 28  Paints 1 2 3 - 28  Paints 1 2 3 - 13  Miscellaneous Chemicals 166 33 13  Miscellaneous Chemicals 32 22 13  Clay and Concrete Products 32 21 10 2  Cement and other Minerals 85 179 - 222 7  Metal Products 1 - 85 179 - 222 7  Metal Products 1 - 31  Non-electrical Machinery 1		_		1	- -	- -	-	44
Paper and products   9			3	1	_	_	_	11
Printing and Publishing  Tanning and Leather Goods  Rubber Products  Basic Industrial Chemicals  Paints  1 2 3 28  Paints  Soap  Clay and Concrete Products  Clay and Concrete Products  Clay and Concrete Products  Class and products  Cement and other Minerals  Metal Products  Non-electrical Machinery  Electrical Machinery  Electrical Machinery  Railway Rolling Stock  Motor Vehicles  Motor Repairs  Motor Repairs  Motor Repairs  Motor Repairs  Motor Repairs  Motor Repairs  All  BUILDING AND CONSIRCTION  Private  Private  Tanning and Public  - 4 7			9	14	_	_	_	23
Tanning and Leather Goods		3			-	-	-	39
Rubber Products		-			-	-	-	11
Basic Industrial Chemicals 99 15 - 28 Paints 1 2 3 13 Soap 22 22 13 Miscellaneous Chemicals 16 33 13 Miscellaneous Chemicals 16 33 13 Clay and Concrete Products 2 8 - 2 1 Glass and products 32 21 10 13 Metal Products 85 179 - 222 7 Metal Products 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	Dubbar Draduata			•	-	-	-	16
Paints          1         2         3         -<		_		15	-	-	28	143
Soap		1			-	-	-	5
Miscellaneous Chemicals   -   16   3   33   -   -   -   -		_		22	-	-	13	37
Clay and Concrete Products   2	_	-	16	33	-	-	-	id
Cement and other Minerals   -	Clay and Concrete Products	2	3			2	1	16
Non-electrical Machinery   1	Glass and products	-			10		-	63
Non-electrical Machinery   1	Cement and other Minerals	_	85 31	179	-		7	493
Shipbuilding and Repairing   1			31	1		1	-	103
Shipbuilding and Repairing   1   10   11   -   -   -   -					1		-	16
Railway Rolling Stock			<del>-</del>		-	-	-	4
Motor Vehicles  Motor Repairs  Miscellaneous Manufacturing  TOTAL  BUILDING AND CONSIRUCION  Private  1		1			-		-	22
Motor Repairs  Miscellaneous Manufacturing  TOTAL  80 616 898 34 251 85 1  BUILDING AND CONSIRUCION  Private  41 11 - 2 3 3 Public		-	14		- 1	20	I	59 5
Miscellaneous Manufacturing		_	-	_		=	-	5
TOTAL 80 616 898 34 251 85 1  BUILDING AND CONSIRUCION 41 11 - 2 2 3 Public						-	-	46
BUILDING AND CONSIRLCTION Private  41 11 - 2 3 Public		-				-	-	9
Private 41 11 - 2 3 Public	TOTAL	80	616	898	34	251	85	1.963
Private 41 11 - 2 3 Public	BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION							
Flectrical Contracting -			41	11	-	2 Pul		88
LICOTION CONTROLLING	Electrical Contracting	-					-	?
TOTAL 31 41 12 1		31	А1	12	1			90
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL 237						-	-	237
ALL NOLSIRY - TOTAL 1,159 34 252 89 2	ALL INTERIEV TOTAL			1 159	34	252	89	2,398

-115-RACKING MATERIAL COSTS

Appendix table 14 By Type of Material

INDUSTRY	Tins and Cans	Glass Bottles	Wood Boxes/ Crates	Other	Not Stated*	Total
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Crude Petroleum	-	-	-	-	-	-
Metallic Minerals				8		8
Non-Metallic Minerals						
Quarry Products				-	8	8
TOTALS					15	15
					13	10
ANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	055		1	100		250
Meat Products	255	-	1	103	-	359
Dairy Products	54	-	8	254	2	317
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	284	1	-	64	-	349
Grain Mill Products	4	-	1	166	12	184
Bakery Products	10	-	-	107	7	125
Sugar		-	_	62	-	66
Confectionery	} 4			-		
Miscellaneous Foods	3	2	-	11	2	17
Spirits	} 2	45	01	101		17/
Beer and Malt	,	45	26	101	-	174
Soft Drinks	25	7	••	61.4		<b></b>
Tobacco	,	75	10	316	4	428
Cordage, Rope and Twine				38	4	41
Textiles				31		31
Clothing				13	52	69
Footwear		-	-	13	32	07
Sawn Timber				6		6
Other Wood Products	-	-	-	17	-	17
Furniture and Fixtures	-	-	-	2		3
Paper and products	-	-	-	11	3	14
Printing and Relishing	-	-	3	2	1	5
Tanning and Leather Goods	-	-	-	4	-	5
Rubber Products	-	-	-	-	_	-
Basic Industrial Chemicals	-	-	-	229	-	230
Paints	40		1	5	30	76
Soap	63	1		142	5	211
Miscellaneous Chemicals	21	18	-	28	23	89
Clay and Concrete Products	-	1	-	-	-	1
Glass and products	-	-	2	25	-	27
Cement and other Minerals	-	-	-	136	-	136
Metal Products	-	-	39	9	-	49
Non-electrical Machinery	-	-	-	2	-	2
Electrical Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing		-	-	-	-	-
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles	-	_	-	-	-	-
Motor Repairs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	-	-	9	2	13
TOTAL	<i>7</i> 71	142	91	1,797	149	3,043
	// 1	· ·	7.1	.,, //	. 17	0,0.0
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION						
Private	-	-	-	-	1	1
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electrical Contracting	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	_			_	1	1
					T	I
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL						
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	<i>77</i> 1	142	91	1 <i>,7</i> 97	165	3,099

<sup>\*</sup> Total for firms completing for\* CIP/63/2

Appendix Table 15 £'000

			PAYMENTS TO TRANSPO	ORT CONTRACTORS	
MINING AND QUARRYING		For Finished Goods	For Raw Materials	Not + Stated	Total
Crude Petroleum	84	27			111
Metallic Minerals	11	27 77			88
Non-Metallic Minerals		,,			
	84	25			
Quarry Products					308
T O T A L MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	179	129			
Meat Products					
Medi Flodocis	24	75	11		109
Dairy Products	43	160	2		205
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	10	123			133
Grain Hill Products	35	86	80	37	238
Bakery Products	57	9		24	90
Sugar		4	40		122
Confectionery	3	•			
			11	1	16
Miscellaneous Foods		184	3		266
Spirits	79	104	5		200
Beer and Halt	81	5	2	1	89
Soft Drinks		-			_
Tabacco	7	•	07		7
Cardage, Rape and Twine	8	8	27		43
Textiles	122	1	27		34
Clothing Footwear	3	26	16	11	175
Sown Timber	19	20	10	6	9
Other Wood Products	·	4	6	1	30
Furniture and Fixtures	5	11	48	2	65
Paper and products	26	57	а	33	136
Printing and Publishing	3	6	6		16
Tanning and Leather Goods	8	1	11		20
Rubber Products	29	785	51	14	878
Basic Industrial Chemicals	6	13	12		31
Paints Soap	45	117	9	4	175
Miscellaneous Chemicals	20	74	4	23	120
Clay and Conarete Products	10	2	2	2	16
Glass and products	1	20	8	10	30
Cement and other Minerals	53	474	70	10	593
Metal products	20	33	123 22	15 2	186
Non-electrical Machinery	11	1	22	۷	48
Electrical Machinery	6				6 11
Shielding and Repairing	11				11
Railway Rolling Stock	7	1	2		9
Motor Vehicles	7 24	1	۷		39
Motor Repairs		1	14		6
Miscellaneous Marufacturing TOTAL	5 866	2,280	628	105	
IOIAL	000	2,200	020	185	3,958
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION					
Private	223		286		509
Public					
	24		4	4	28
Electrical Contracting	247	0.000	290	4	537
TOTAL		2,280		~	
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	53		23		76
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	1,344		941	189	4,879

Those are not included as a cost because they were included in the cost of materials purchased and excluded from the value of sales.

Appendix Table 16(a)

(a) Number of Establishments by three size groups

Number

NOUSTRY   1961			Establis	shment Size (Nur	mber of Employee	es)	
NNS AND CURRENTS	5 - 1 9	INDUSTRY	5 - 1 9	33-4	49	50 and	over
Crude Petroleum   Metallic Minerals   3	1961		1963	1961	1963	1961	1963
Non-Metallic Minerals   3		MINING AND QUARRYING					
Non-Metallic Minerals   2		Crude Petroleum					1
Note		Metallic Minerals	3		1		1
Most Products		Non-Metallic Minerals	2		-		-
Meat Products		Quarry Products	17		21		6
Meat Products		TOTAL	22		22		8
Meat Products		MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS					
Dairy Products	1		1	3	2	5	5
Carned Fruit and Vegetables   30	5		4	8	5	7	7
Bakery Products	3		-	-	13	2	2
Sugar 1 1 1 1 - 2  Confectionary 1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	30	Grain Mill Products	26	8	6	7	7
Confectionary		Bakery Products	25	13	10	4	2
Miscellaneous Foods		Sugar	1	1	-	2	2
Spirits	1	_	-	1	1		1
Beer and Malt   6	4.	•	7	2	3	3	3
Soft Drinks   9	-	Spirits	-	-	1	-	-
Tobacco	6	Beer and Malt	5				7
Cordage, Rope and Twine	9	Soft Drinks	7	5	6		5
Textiles	-	Tobacco	-	-	-		1
Clothing	-		1	•			3
Footwear 2 Sawn Timber	-		-				9 7
Sawn Timber         18         16         14         13         39           Other Wood Products         4         4         4         -         1         2           Furniture and Fixtures         63         57         14         14         2           Riper and products         2         3         1         3         6           Printing and Relishing         37         41         19         20         12           Tanning and Leather Goods         2         3         2         4         3           Rubber Products         4         6         6         3         -           Basic Industrial Chemicals         4         4         8         3         6           Paints         -         -         2         1         2           Soap         11         11         2         3         4           Miscellaneous Chemicals         11         15         5         3         2           Clay and Concrete Products         5         6         8         7         5           Glass and products         1         -         -         1         2           Clay and Concrete Products	2	•	3	5	5		2
Other Wood Products Other Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures 63 57 14 14 2 Riper and products 2 3 1 3 6 Printing and Relishing 37 41 19 20 12 Tanning and Leather Goods 2 3 2 4 3 Rubber Products 4 6 6 6 3 Basic Industrial Chemicals Paints 2 1 2 Soap 11 11 11 2 3 4 Miscellaneous Chemicals 11 15 5 3 2 Clay and Concrete Products Glass and products 1 1 2 Cement and other Minerals Metal Products 36 31 4 6 11 Non-electrical Machinery 27 20 14 15 1 Electrical Machinery 15 17 2 2 Shipbuilding and Repairing Railway Rolling Stock 1 Motor Repairs 74 70 2) 25 3 Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL  BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION Private Public 11 11 14	18		16	14	13		35
Furniture and Fixtures Riper and products Riper and products Printing and Relishing Riper and Products Printing and Relishing Rubber Products Rubber Products A Riscellaneous Chemicals A Riscellaneous Manufacturing Riscella				-	1		2
Riper and products       2       3       1       3       6         Printing and Relishing       37       41       19       20       12         Tanning and Leather Goods       2       3       2       4       3         Rubber Products       4       6       6       3       -         Basic Industrial Chemicals       4       4       8       3       6         Paints       -       -       2       1       2         Soap       11       11       12       3       4         Miscellaneous Chemicals       11       15       5       3       2         Clay and Concrete Products       5       6       8       7       5         Glass and products       1       -       -       1       2         Cement and other Minerals       -       2       2       -       4         Metal Products       36       31       4       6       11         Non-electrical Machinery       27       20       14       15       1         Electrical Machinery       15       17       2       2       -         Shipbuilding and Repairing       1	63		57	14	14	2	3
Printing and Relishing         37         41         19         20         12           Tanning and Leather Goods         2         3         2         4         3           Rubber Products         4         6         6         3         -           Basic Industrial Chemicals         4         4         8         3         6           Paints         -         -         2         1         2           Soap         11         11         12         3         4           Miscellaneous Chemicals         11         15         5         3         2           Clay and Concrete Products         5         6         8         7         5           Glass and products         1         -         -         1         2           Cement and other Minerals         -         2         2         -         4           Metal Products         36         31         4         6         11           Non-electrical Machinery         27         20         14         15         1           Electrical Machinery         15         17         2         2         -           Railway Rolling Stock         -	2		3	1	3	6	5
Rubber Products       4       6       6       3       -         Basic Industrial Chemicals       4       4       8       3       6         Paints       -       -       2       1       2         Soap       11       11       12       3       4         Miscellaneous Chemicals       11       15       5       3       2         Clay and Concrete Products       5       6       8       7       5         Glass and products       1       -       -       1       2         Cement and other Minerals       -       2       2       -       4         Metal Products       36       31       4       6       11         Non-electrical Machinery       27       20       14       15       1         Electrical Machinery       15       17       2       2       -         Shipbuilding and Repairing       1       4       4       2       5         Railway Rolling Stock       -       -       -       -       -       1         Motor Vehicles       11       7       7       7       1         Miscellaneous Manufacturing <t< td=""><td>37</td><td>Printing and Relishing</td><td>41</td><td>19</td><td>20</td><td>12</td><td>12</td></t<>	37	Printing and Relishing	41	19	20	12	12
Basic Industrial Chemicals         4         4         8         3         6           Paints         -         -         2         1         2           Soap         11         11         12         3         4           Miscellaneous Chemicals         11         15         5         3         2           Clay and Concrete Products         5         6         8         7         5           Glass and products         1         -         -         1         2           Cement and other Minerals         -         2         2         -         4           Metal Products         36         31         4         6         11           Non-electrical Machinery         27         20         14         15         1           Electrical Machinery         15         17         2         2         -           Shipbuilding and Repairing         1         4         4         2         5           Railway Rolling Stock         -         -         -         -         1           Motor Vehicles         11         7         7         7         1           Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	Tanning and Leather Goods	3	2	4	3	3
Paints Soap Paints P	4	Rubber Products	6	6	3	-	1
Soap	4	Basic Industrial Chemicals	4				8
Miscellaneous Chemicals  11	-		-		•		3
Clay and Concrete Products  Glass and products  Glass and products  Cement and other Minerals  Metal Products  36  31  4  4  6  11  Non-electrical Machinery  27  20  14  15  1  Electrical Machinery  15  17  2  2  2  -  Shipbuilding and Repairing  1  4  4  4  2  5  Railway Rolling Stock  -  -  -  Motor Vehicles  11  7  7  7  1  Motor Repairs  74  70  2)  25  3  Miscellaneous Manufacturing  18  20  3  174   BULDING AND CONSTRUCTION  Private Public							3 2
Glass and products  Glass and products  Cement and other Minerals  Metal Products  36  31  4  6  11  Non-electrical Machinery  27  20  14  15  1  Electrical Machinery  15  17  2  2  - Shipbuilding and Repairing  1  4  4  4  2  5  Railway Rolling Stock  1  Motor Vehicles  11  7  7  7  1  Motor Repairs  74  70  2)  25  3  Miscellaneous Manufacturing  TOTAL  BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION  Private Public  11  60  52  Public							4
Cement and other Minerals   -   2   2   -   4			-	-			2
Metal Products         36         31         4         6         11           Non-electrical Machinery         27         20         14         15         1           Electrical Machinery         15         17         2         2         -           Shipbuilding and Repairing         1         4         4         2         5           Railway Rolling Stock         -         -         -         -         1         1         4         4         2         5           Motor Vehicles         11         7         7         7         1         1         1         4         7         7         1         1         1         4         20         3         2         1         2         1 <td< td=""><td>*</td><td></td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>· -</td><td></td><td>5</td></td<>	*		2	2	· -		5
Non-electrical Machinery       27       20       14       15       1         Electrical Machinery       15       17       2       2       -         Shipbuilding and Repairing       1       4       4       2       5         Railway Rolling Stock       -       -       -       -       1         Motor Vehicles       11       7       7       7       1         Motor Repairs       74       70       2)       25       3         Miscellaneous Manufacturing       18       20       3       2       1         TOTAL       417       190       183       174         BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION         Private Public       52         11       11       14					6	11	11
Electrical Machinery			20	14	15	1	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing   1	15		17	2	2	-	-
Railway Rolling Stock	1	-	4	4	2	5	6
Motor Vehicles         11         7         7         7         1           Motor Repairs         74         70         2)         25         3           Miscellaneous Manufacturing         18         20         3         2         1           TOTAL         417         190         183         174           BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION           Private Public         52         11         14	-		-	-	-	1	1
Miscellaneous Manufacturing 18 20 3 2 1  T O T A L 417 190 183 174   BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION  Private Public 52  Public 11 14	11		7	7	7	1	3
Miscellaneous Manufacturing   18   20   3   2   1	74	Motor Repairs	70	2)	25	3	1
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION  Private Public  11  14	18	÷	20	3	2	1	2
Private		TOTAL	417	190	183	174	175
Private S2 Public 11 14		BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION					
11			60		52		34
Electrical Contracting 10 6		Public	11		14		31
		Electrical Contracting			6		2
TOTAL 81 72					72		67
							7
							•
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL 520 279		ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL	520		279		257

(b) Persons Engaged

Numbers

		Establ	ishment Size (N.	mber of Emplo	yees)	
INDUSTRY	5-1	9	20-	19	50 an	d over
	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963
MING AND QUARRING						
Orude Petroleum						488
Metallic Minerals		27				762
Non-Metallic Minerals		13		-		-
Quarry Products		184		666		476
TOTAL		224		688		1,726
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS						
Medi Products	14	13	95	68	2,035	1,987
Dairy Products	54	41	248	184	512	656
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	22	71	-	57	1,143	937
Grain Mill Products	348	295	243	150	1,592	1,528
	234	301	375	341	554	444
Bakery Products		14	24	- -	1,626	1,486
Sugar	16	14				
Confectionery	6	-	54 70	32	53 570	55
Miscellaneous Foods	52	85	<i>7</i> 3	99	550	351
Spirits	-	-	-	35	1.0.40	1.07.
Beer and Malt	79	52	72	97 170	1,849	1,874
Soft Drinks	95	76		170	623	506
Tabaaa	-	_	-	-	932	732
Cardage, Rape and Twine	-	15	41	54 ~	2,235	2,164
Textiles	-	-	81	28	1,088 249	1,792 515
Clothing	17	23	177	166 -	24 <del>7</del> 1,047	1,177
Footwear Security Foots are	- 198	- 195	535	483	5,079	4,621
Sawn Timber	40	37	- -	25	334	258
Other Wood Products	590	57 622	463	423	165	176
Furniture and Fixtures	33	622 42	38	113	554	551
Paper and products	525	512	524	538	1,824	1,927
Printing and Publishing	323 23	33	65	111	366	399
Tanning and Leather Goods	<i>2</i> 5 50	80	196	111	- -	85
Rubber Products	39	50	291	101	1,787	1,410
Basic Industrial Chemicals	- -		49	35	111	211
Paints Same	133	123	53	102	580	563
Soop A dispellement in Changiagh	152	216	133	110	563	538
Miscellaneous Chemicals		61	273	195	498	277
Clay and Conarete Products	61 7	01	2/3	22	275	285
Glass and products Cement and other Minerals	-	23	- 78	-	273 894	898
Metal Products	334	305	10	182	1,937	2,383
	334 279	208	466	503	68	_,556
Non-electrical Machinery	2/9 156	187	45	64	- -	-
Electrical Machinery Shiphuilding and Pengiring	7	34	140	94	1,529	1,979
Shipbuilding and Repairing	-	- -	-	-	6,186	6,392
Railway Rolling Stock	- 98	84	232	214	56	166
Motor Vehicles		691	615	697	170	66
Motor Repairs	764		615 97	697 67	96	213
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	186	211				
TOTAL	4,662	4,629	6,022	5,668	39,162	39,532
UILDING AND CONTRICTION		<i>,</i> = .		1 /15		4.70
Private		676		1,615		4,69
Public		111		450		21,581
Electrical Contracting		126		211		191
TOTAL		913		2,276		26,471
LECTRICITY - TOTAL		-		66		2,128
		5,766		8,698		68,131
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL		3,700		0,070		۵,۱۵۱

- 1 2 0 -ANAL<u>YSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT (Con</u>tinued)

Appendix Table 16(c)(c) Sales

			Establishment Size	(Number of Emplo	oyees)	
INDUSTRY	5 -	1 9	23	- 49	50 and	dover
	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Crude Petroleum			-			
Metallic Minerals						
Non-Metallic Minerals		64		329		1,841
Quarry Products						
TOTAL		64		329		1,841
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS						
Meat Products	)					
Dairy Products	)	95	1,103	2,101	9,343	10,174
Canned Fruit and Vegetables						
Grain Mill Products	1,247	1,113	732	986	6,678	6,984
Bakery Products	321	351	588	552	961	918
Sugar	,					
Confectionery	}	299	244	222	1,754	1,949
Miscellaneous Foods	161					
Spirits	20				0.400	2 0 40
Beer and Malt	96	33	37	114	3,622	3,848
Soft Drinks						0 :05
Tobacco		58	255	472	3,748	3,435
Cordage, Rope and Twine						
Textiles	,			22-	4.040	5 710
Clothing	) 69	50	347	293	4,040	5,718
Footwear			Includes Tanning	ana Leather Good	IS	
Sawn Timber	131	151	150	169	932	889
Other Wood Products	453	497	260	425	253	411
Furniture and Fixtures	455	4//	200	120		
Paper and products	), 466	600	527	949	3,155	4,063
Printing and Publishing	) 400	600	327	747	0,.00	
Taming and Leather Goods			Include	d above		
Rubber Products		0.40	/01	240	2,188	2,364
Basic Industrial Chemicals	) 106	243	601	348	2,100	2,001
Paints			See k	pelow		
Soap	359	481	108	194	1,943	2,578
Miscellaneous Chemicals	295	918		aints169	4,300	3,087
Clay and Concrete Products	}				=	2
Glass and products	)	50	532	210	2,481	2,891
Cement and other Minerals	217				0.070	4.050
MetalProducts		213	109	295	3,372	4,853
Non-electrical Machinery	λ 245	400	467	483	34	
Electrical Machinery	)					0.50
Shipbuilding and Repairing	5	35	62	61	681	853
Railway Rolling Stock					2,504	2,616
Motor Vehicles	λ 729	710	652	1,238	168	358
Motor Repairs	) 729	, 10	552	.,=50		
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	284	391	149	142	103	249
TOTAL	5,519	6,647	7.344	9,661	52,260	58,238
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION						
_		899		1,357		3,729
Private		077		1,00/		5,727
Public						
Electrical Contracting		153		231		188
TOTAL						
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL		-		79		5,202
ATT INDUSTRY - TOTAL						

£'000 Appendix Table 16(d) (d) Value Adated Establishment Size (Number of Employees) INDUSTRY 5 - 19 20 -49 50 and over 1963 1963 1961 1963 1961 1961 MING AND QUARRING **Qude Petroleum** Metallic Minerals 1,234 51 Non-Metallic Minerals Quarry Products TOTAL 1,234 243 51 MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS 68 Meat Products 2,191 2,218 145 357 28 Dairy Products Carned Fruit and Vegetables 113 145 1,458 1,963 Grain mill Products 180 154 150 303 306 87 81 45 Bakery Products Sugar 32 805 53 Confectionery 50 56 Miscellaneous Foods Spirits 17 27 84 2,363 2,579 Beer and Malt 39 Soft Drinks 1,268 26 158 358 1,359 Tabacco Cardage, Rape and Twine **Textiles** 19 532 1,832 1,684 20 Clothing Includes Tanning and Leather Goods Footwear 68 80 107 110 801 704 Sawn Timber 251 Other wood Products 243 144 183 84 165 Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products 204 253 238 461 1,672 2,149 Printing and Publishing Tanning and Leather Goods Included above 45 Rubber Products 80 273 190 1,305 1,394 Basic industrial Chemicals **Paints** See below 55 961 100 39 542 66 S0000 Includes 184 379 939 88 268 171 Miscellaneous Chemicals **Paints** Clay and Conarete Products 15 111 1,746 Glass and products 26 244 1,564 Cement and other Minerals -17 90 1,191 1,615 115 127 Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery 233 357 243 4 119 Electrical Machinery 597 425 43 3 22 46 Shipbuilding and Repairing 1,010 1,012 Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles 113 419 75 327 284 286 Motor Repairs 115 79 46 44 90 Miscellaneous Manufacturing 152 TOTAL 1,838 2,230 2,680 3,373 19,879 22,977 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 1,752 340 641 Private Public 78 108 123 Electrical Contracting TOTAL 3,378 ELECTRICITY - TOTAL ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL

## ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT ACCORDING TO NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES, 1963

Appendix Table 16 (e) (a) Number of Establishments (by six size groups) Number

		Estal	olishment Size	(Number of Empo	loyees)	
INDUSTRY	5-19	20-49	50-99	100 - 249	250 - 499	500 and over
MING AND QUARRING			1			
Gude Petroleum		-	-			
Metallic Minerals	3	1	-	-	-	1
Non-Metallic Minerals	2	-	-	-	-	-
Quarry Products	17	21	5	1	-	-
					1	1
TOTAL	22	22	5	1	1	1
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS						
Med Products	1	2	1	2	1	1
Dairy Products	4	5	3	4	-	-
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	-	2	-	-	1	1
Grain Mill Products	26	6	1	3	3	-
Bakery Products	25	10	-	1	1	1
Sugar	1	-	-	-	1	-
Confectionery	-	1	1	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Foods	7	3	2	1	-	-
Spirits	-	1	-	-	-	-
Beer and Mat	5	4	3	-	3	1
Soft Drinks	7	6	4	1	-	-
Tabaaca	-	-		-	-	1
Carclage, Rape and Twine	1	2	_	1	1	1
Textiles	-	1	4	3	1	1
Clothing	3	5	7	-	-	-
Footwear	-	-	1	-	-	1
Sawn Timber	16	13	12	23	-	-
Other Wasd Products	4	1	-	2	-	-
Furniture and Fixtures	57	14	3	-	-	-
Paper and products	3	3	3	2	_	
Printing and Publishing	41	20	5	4	3	
Tanning and Leather Goods	3	4	-	3	-	-
Rubber Products	6	3	1	-	-	-
Basic Industrial Chemicals	4	3	4	2	2	-
Paints	-	1	2	1	-	-
Soop	11	3	2	-	1	-
Miscellaneous-Chemicals	15	3	1	-	1	_
Clay and Canaete Products	6	7	4	-	-	-
Glass and products	-	1	-	2	-	-
Cement and other Minerals	2		2	2	1	-
Metal Products	31 20	6	4	5	-	2
Non-electrical Machinery		15	-	-	-	-
Electrical Madrinery	17	2	-	-	-	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing	4	2	1	1	3	1
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-	-	1
Matar Vehicles	7	7	3	-	-	-
Matar Repairs	70	25	1	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	33	2	1	1	<u> </u>	
TOTAL	417	183	76	64	23	12
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTON						
Private	60	52	22	7	4	1
Public	11	14	3	8	7	13
Electrical Contracting	10	6	1	1	-	-
					1.1	1.4
TOTAL	81	72	26	16	11	14
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	-	2	3	1	1	2
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL	520	279	110	82	36	29

Sales (by six size groups)

£'000 Establishment Size (Number of Employees) INDUSTRY 100-249 250 - 499 500 and over 5 -19 20-10 50 - 99 MINING AND QUARRYNG 121 Crude Petroleum Metallic Minerals Total 1,721 64 329 121 Non-Metallic Minerals Quarry Products Total 121 329 64 MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS Meat Products Dairy Products Camed Fruit and Vegetables Grain Hill Products 6,160 3,860 981 6,434 6,479 1,818 Bakery Products Sugar Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods Spirits Beer and Malt 91 587 934 283 1,944 4,122 Soft Drinks Tobacco Cordage, Rope and Twine 1,300 50 293 252 3,196 Textiles (Includes Tanning and Leather Goods) Clothing Footwear Sawn Timber Other Wood Products 1,248 1,543 1,397 2,802 1,165 Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products Printing and Publishing Included above Tanning and Leather Goods Rubber Products Basic Industrial Chemicals **Paints** 1,369 730 5,930 950 1,612 Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals Clay and Concrete Products 155 1,173 1,533 50 210 Glass and products Cement and other Minerals Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing 5,039 2,219 1,500 1,962 427 748, 1 ( Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing 14,325 17,730 18,517 7,635 TOTAL6,647 9,661 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 1,350 Private 899 1,337 1,620 948 Public Electrical Contracting 153 231 Included in Private TOTAL ELECTRICITY - TOTAL 3,672 510 86 934 ALL INDUSTRY TOTAL

Appendix Table 17(a)

Nmber

Appendix lable 17(a)				Nutre		
INDUSTRY	Individual Own <del>ersh</del> ip	Partnership	Registered Company	Other*		
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Orude Petroeum			0			
Metallic Minerals	3		2			
Non-Metallic Minerals	21	15	8			
Quarry Products						
TOTAL	25	15	12	<del>-</del>		
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS				_		
Meat Products			3	5		
Dairy Products			15 1			
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	6	12	4 21			
Grain Hill Products	14	7	16			
Bakery Products Sugar	14	,	2	1		
Confectionery	1		1	•		
Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods	3	1	0			
Spirits	5	ı	1			
Beer and Halt	2		5	9		
Soft Drinks	5		13			
Tobacco	-		1			
Cordage, Rope and Twine	4	1	1			
Textiles	1	1	8			
Clothing	1	5	9			
Footwear	4	n	2 37			
Sam Timber	4	23 5	2			
Other Wood Products	36	24	14			
Furniture and Fixtures	30	2	9			
Paper and products	4	6	57	6		
Printing and Publishing Tanning and Leather Goods	1	3	0	1		
Rubber Products	2					
Basic Industrial Chemicals			8 15			
Paints			4			
Soap	3	3	11			
Miscellaneous Chemicals	1	6	12	$\frac{1}{2}$		
Clay and Concrete Products	2	3	12 3	2		
Glass and products			3 7	1		
Cement and other Minerals	16	21	11			
Metal Products	12	13	10			
Non-electrical Machinery	8	5	6			
Electrical Machinery	1	1	8			
ShipbuiIding and Repairing Railway Rolling Stock						
Motor Vehicles	5	7	5			
Motor Repairs	43	22	31			
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5	9	10			
TOTAL	180	180	388	27		
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION						
Private	41	36	69			
	41	50	<b>5</b> /	56		
Public	1	1	11	JU		
Electrical Contracting	6			F./		
TOTAL	47	37	80	56		
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL			9			
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	227	217	477	83		

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{^{*}}$  Government, Quasi-Government, and Non-profit making.

#### -125-ANALYSS BY KND OF OWNERS-P

Appendik Table 17(b) (b) Number of Persons Engaged Numbers Registered Individual Other Partnership INDUSTRY Company Ownership MANG AND QUARRING 488 **Clude Petroleum** 40 Metallic Minerals 7 Non-Metallic Minerals 6 466 417 443 Quarry Products TOTAL 463 443 1,732 MANUFACTURING AND REPARS 394 1,674 Med Products 825 56 Dairy Products 994 Carned Fruit and Vegetables 148 1,760 Grain Mill Products 56 754 199 **Bakery Products** 173 1,486 14 Sugar 32 55 Confectionery 488 Miscellaneous Foods 31 16 35 Spirits 1,738 m 257 Bear and Malt 28 708 Soft Drinks 44 702 Tabacco 1,658 Cardage,rope, twine 26 1,733 **Textiles** 59 28 553 Clothing 111 40 1,177 Footwear 4.447 228 624 Sawn Timber 253 62 Other Wood Products 472 395 49 351 Furniture and Fixtures 673 33 Paper and products 2,474 347 107 Printing and Relishing 404 11 8 80 Tanning and Leather Goods 248 Rubber Products 28 1,561 Basic Industrial Chemicals 246 **Paints** 721 38 29 QQQQ331 439 87 7 Miscellaneous Chemicals 307 Clay and Canarete Products 117 395 21 Glass and products 071 Cement and other Minerals 4,567 168 335 Metal Products 278 298 135 Non-electrical Machinery 91 85 75 Electrical Machinery 1,129 959 7 12 Shipbuilding and Repairing 6,392 Railway Rolling Stock 179 Motor Vehicles 215 70 603 Motor Repairs 385 466 351 Miscellaneous Manufacturing 96 44 TOTAL 33,232 10,319 3,434 2,744 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 809 1,178 5,003 Private 22,142 Public 16 435 77 Electrical Contracting 22,142 1,194 5,438 886 TOTAL 2,194 ELECTRICITY - TOTAL 32,461 4,093 5,071 42,696 ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL

# - 1 2 6 -ANALYSIS BY KIND OF OWNERSHP

opendix Table 17(c)	(0	s) Sales		
INDUSTRY	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Registered Campany	Other
MNG AND QUARRYING				-
Oude Petroleum			1	
Metallic Minerals	16		556	
Non-Metallic Minerals			1	
Quarry Products	143	195	186	
TOTAL	159	195	1.880	
ANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS Meat Products			,	5.445
			1,002	5,445 94
Dairy Products			4,759 1,070	74
Carried Fruit and Vegetables	145	730	8,208	
Grain Mill Products		210	1,399	
Bakery Products Sugar	212	210		
-	102		2,222	4
Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods				
Spirits	5			
Beer and Halt			3,781	209
Soft Drinks		102		
Tabaaco	38	.32	3,928	
Cordage, Rape and Twine				
Textiles	251 52		5,674	
Clothing	JZ		and Leather Ga	
Footwear				
Sown Timber			1,030	
Other Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures	285	135	523	
Paper and products	200	100		077
Printing and Publishing	12	Includes Tanning	5,077	277
Tanning and leather Goods	7	343	398	12
Rubber Products	89	343	above	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	10	308	2,413	
Paints		217	678	
Soap			4,102	2,277
Miscellaneous Chemicals		126 Included	260	
Clay and Concrete Products		521	260 526	
Glass and products Cement and other Minerals			2,287	
Metal Products	84	38	4,909	
Non-electrical Machinery	103	367	260	
Electrical Machinery	88	247	108	
Shipbuilding and Repairing		78		
Railway Rolling Stock	80	201	728	3,071
Motor Vehicles				
Motor Repairs	444	381	961	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	88	780	513	
TOTAL	2,123	4,190	56,815	11,389
BUILDING AM) CONSTRUCTION				
Private	628	1,000	4,365	
Public				8,966
Electrical Contracting	77	Included in private	463	
TOTAL	705	1,000	4,831	8,966
			5,281	
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	0.007	EOOF		20,355
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	2,987	5,385	68,807	20,333

-127 -ANALYSIS BY KIND OF OWNERSHIP

Appendix Table 17(d)	AIVA	LYSIS BY KIND OF OWNERS	<u>1P</u>	
Appendix Table 17(d)		(d) Value Added		
INDUSTRY	Individual Ownership	Partnership	Registered Company	Other
MINING AND QUARRYING				
0.10.1			831	
Crude Petroleum	11	_	ω1	
Metallic Minerals	11			-
Non-Metallic Minerals	109	139	131	
Quarry Products	120	139	1,355	=
TOTAL	120		,	
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS  Meat Products			286	885
Dairy Products			1,104	20
Canned Fruit and Vegetables			307	
Grain Mill Products	24	92	2,140	
Bakery Products	47	57	432	
Sugar			862	4
Confectionery Missellaneous Feeds			002	7
Miscellaneous Foods Spirits				0.4
Beer and Malt			2,580	96
Soft Drinks		17	1,631	
Tobacco			,,,,,	
Cordage, Rope and Twine			0.000	
Textiles			2,292 ard Leather Goods	
Clothing Footwear			<b>G</b> =	
Sawn Timber			790	
Other Wood Products		33		
Furniture and Fixtures		la al cala a Tanacia	213	
Paper and products		Includes Tannin 200	9 2,615	153
Printing and Publishing		146	151	5
Tanning and leather Goods Rubber Products		78	d doove	
Basic industrial Chenicals		46 Includ		
Paints			207	
Soap		107	1,311	
Miscellaneous Chemicals		19	146	
Clay and Concrete Products Glass and products			286	
Cement and other Minerals		150	1,427	
Metal Products		153 128	1,625 135	
Non-electrical Machinery		41	65	
Electrical Machines				
Shipbuilding and Repairing		106	443	1,314
Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles				
Motor Repairs		165	261	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing		57	220	224
TOTAL	830	1,444	22,963	3,344
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION				
Private	289	410	2,063	4101
Public	~	had the Control of the Control	258	4,121
Electrical Contracting	22	Included in Private		4101
TOTAL	311	410	2,321	4,121
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL		-	3,433	-
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	1,261	1,993	30,072	7,465

# - 1 2 8 -<u>Analysis *by* size of firm by number of establishment</u>s

pendik Talble 18(a)		(a) Number of	Firms	Numbers	of firms
INDUSTRY		Number o	of Establishments	per Firm	
INDUSTRY	1	2	3 or 4	5 or mare	Total
MNG AND QUARRING					
Gude Petroleum	1	-	_		1
Metallic Minerals	5	-	-		5
Non-Metallic Minerals	2	-	-	-	2
Quarry Products	44	-	-	-	44
TOTAL	52	-		-	52
MANUFACIUNG AND REPARS	52				
Meat Products	4	-	1		5
	7	-	-	1	8
Dairy Products Carned Fruit and Vegetables	4	_	-		4
Grain Mill Products	36	_	1	-	37
Bakery Products	35	1	-		36
•	3	-	_		3
Sugar Confortionar	2	-	_		2
Confectionery	13	_	_		13
Miscellaneous Foods		- -	-		10
Spirits	13	-	1		14
Beer and Malt	13	2	I		14
Soft Drinks	14	۷	=		10
Tobacco	1	-	-		6
Cardage, Rape and Twine	6 10	-	-		10
Textiles Clothing	15	-	-		15
Cioining Footwear	2	-	-		2
Sawn Timber	52	3	2		57
Other Hood Products	7	-	-	-	7
Furniture and Fixtures	74	-	-		74
Paper and products	9	1	-		10
Printing and Publishing	73	-	_		73
Tanning and Leather Goods	10	-	-		9 10
Rubber Products	8	1	-		9
Basic Industrial Chemicals	10	1	1		12
Paints	4	-	-	-	4
Soab	17	-	-		17
Miscellaneous Chemicals	20	-	-		20
Clay and Canarete Products	15	1	-		16 7 , 3
Glass and products	3	-	-		6
Cement and other Minerals	5	I	-		6 48
Metal Products	48	-	-		35
Non-electrical Machinery	35	-	-	-	35 19
Electrical Machinery	19	-	-		19
Shipbuilding and Repairing	8	2	-		
Raiway Rolling Stock	17	-			1 17
Motor Vehicles	17	-			
Motor Repairs	96	-	-		96
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	22	1			23
TOTAL	719	14	6	1	740
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION					
Private	138	4	-	-	142
	42	_	_	2	44
Public		1	-	_	17
Electrical Contracting	16	I	-	<del>-</del>	
TOTAL	196	5		2	2)3
BLECTRICITY - TOTAL					
					996

Numbers

		Number of Estab	lishments per firm	
INDUSTRY		Normosi er Erae		
	1	2	3 or 4	5 or more
MING AND QUARRING				
Oude Petroleum	488	_	-	
Metallic Minerals	811			
Non-Metallic Minerals	13			
Quarry Products	1,386	_	_	
TOTAL	2,638			
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	<b>510</b>		1,549	
Meat Products	519 229	-	1,547	652
Dairy Products	22 <del>7</del> 994	-	-	WZ
Camed Fruit and Vegetables Grain Mill Products	1,360	_	613	
Bakery Products	1,069	- 17	-	
,		17		
Sugar	1,500	-	-	
Confectionery	87 535	-	-	
Miscellaneous Foods	535	-	<del>-</del>	
Spirits	35 904	-	- 1,119	
Beer and Malt	904 392	- 360	1,117	_
Soft Drinks	702	<b></b>		
Tabacco	2,233	-	-	
Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles	2,233 1,820	-	-	
Clothing	704	-	_	
Footwear	1,177		-	
Sawn Timber	3,956	448	895	
Other Waad Products	320	-	-	
Furniture and Fixtures	1,218	-	-	
Riper and products	488	218	-	
Printing and Publishing	2,977	-	-	
Tanning and Leather Goods	503	-	-	
Rubber Products	217	59	-	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1,062	149	350	
Paints	246 788	-	-	_
Soop	7∞ 864	-		_
Miscellaneous Chemicals	463	70	_	
Clay and Canarete Products Glass and products	307	70 -	-	
Count and other Minerals	719	202	-	
Metal Products	2,870	-	-	
Non-electrical Machinery	711	-	-	
Electrical Machinery	251	-	-	
Shipbuilding and Repairing	568	1,539	-	
Railway Rolling Stock	6,392	-	-	
Motor Vehicles	464	-		
Motor Repairs	1,454	-	-	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	471	20		
TOTAL	41,569	3.082	4.526	652
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION				
Private	6,672	318	-	
Public	5,476	-	-	16,666
Electrical Contracting	447	81	<del>-</del>	
TOTAL	12,595	399	-	16,666
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	-	-	-	2,194
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	56,802	3,481	4,526	19,512

# - 130 -ANALYSIS BY SIZE OF FIRM (Continued)

		O DI SIZE CI TIRVI (COI III DO	,	01000
ppendix-Table 18(c) INDUSTRY		(c)Sales		£'000
		Number of establis	shments per Firm	
INDUSTRY		_		-
	1	2	3 or 4	5 or mae
MNG AND QUARRING				
Oude Petroleum	1,138	-		-
Metallic Minerals	572	-		
Non-Metallic Minerals	1	-	-	-
Quarry Products	- 524			-
TOTAL	2,235			
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS				
Meat Products	1,038			
Dairy Products	328			
Carried Fruit and Vegetables	1,070 5,578			
Grain Mill Products	1,809			
Bakery Products Sugar	1,007			
Confectionery	1,832	813	11,235	4,525
Miscellaneous Foods	599			
Spirits	1,668			
Beer and Malt	,			
Soft Drinks	2 1 / 1			
Tabacco	3,161			
Cardage, Rape and twine	1,336			
Textiles	1,368			
Clothing	2,814			
Footwear Sawn Timber	938			
Other Hood Products	217			
Furniture and Fixtures	1,116	1,053	752	-
Paper and products	836			
Printing and Publishing	4,083			
Taming and Leather Goods	543			
Rubber Products	471			
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1,637			
Paints Same	678 3,253			
Scap Miscellaneous Chemicals	3,736			
Clay and Conaete Products	271			
Glass and products	526			
Cement and other Minerals	1,676			
Metal Products	5,361			
Non-electrical Machinery	009			
Electrical Machinery	274	1,410	-	
Shipbuilding and Repairing	218			
Railway Rolling Stock	2,616 516			
Motor Vehicles	516 1,790			
Motor Repairs	750			
Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL	54,719	3,281	11,992	4,525
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	V¬,/ 1 /	0,201	11)//4	1,020
Private	5,656	425	-	-
Public	1,373		-	7,593
	455	Included in Private	-	-
Electrical Contracting				
TOTAL	7,484	425	-	7,593
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL				5,281
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL	64,438	3,706	11,992	17,399

£'000

opendik Talble 18(d)	(d)	Value Added		£000
		Number of Establishm	nents per firm	
INDUSTRY		_		_
	1	2	3 or 4	5 or mare
MNG AND QUARRING				
Gude Petroleum	831			
Metallic Minerals	404			
Non-Metallic Minerals				
Quarry Products	379			
TOTAL	1,614			
	1,014			
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS  Medi Products	306			
Dairy Products	121			
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	307			
Grain Mill Products	1,234			
Bakery Products	532			
Sugar	) 754	505	3,431	1,004
Confectionery	)	555	2,323	1,700
Miscellaneous Foods	153			
Spirits	) 1,136			
Beer and Malt	)			
Soft Drinks	1,151			
Tabacco Cardage, Rape and Twine	655			
Textiles	463			
Clothing	) 1,120			
Footwear	)			
Sawn Timber	697			
Other Wood Products	93 497			
Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products	287			
Printing and Publishing	2,225	663	433	
Tanning and Leather Goods	207			
Rubber Products	111			
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1,005			
Paints	207			
Soop	1,116			
Miscellaneous Chemicals	1,185			
Clay and Conaete Products Glass and products	152 286			
Cement and other Minerals	1,079			
Metal Products	1,819			
Non-electrical Machinery	323			
Electrical Machinery	153	888		
Shipbuilding and Repairing	157			
Railway Rolling Stock	1,012			
Motor Vehicles	213			
Motor Repais	602 299			
Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL		0.057	2044	1.004
	21,656	2,056	3,864	1,004
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION				
Private	2,630	149		
Public	549			3,572
Electrical Contracting	262	Included in Private		
TOTAL	3,441	149		3,572
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL				3,433
			3,864	8,009

- 132-DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY PROVINCE

Appendix Table 19(a) (a) Nairobi Value Persons Sales Establishments Added Engaged INDUSTRY 1961\* 1961\* 1961\* 1961\* £'0 MING AND QUARRING Numbers **Crude Petroleum** Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals Quarry Products TOTAL MANUFACTURING AM) REPAIRS Meat Products Dairy Products 6 142 Carned Fruit and Vegetables 1,182 1,140 1,762 4,739 5,683 1 6 1,158 -Grain Mill Products 1,180 1,085 **Bakery Products** Sugar Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods Spirits 3,257 1,924 2,214 2,903 1,410 1,316 Beer and Malt Soft Drinks 3,625 1,325 1,439 3,648 Tabaaco Cardage, Rape and Twins Textiles Clothing 1,043 Footwear Sawn Timber Other Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products 2,164 2,239 2,4)2 3,179 1,411 1,848 Writing and Publishing Tanning and Leather Goods **Rubber Products** Basic Industrial Chemicals **Paints** 1,957 1,503 Soop 1,201 1,064 Miscellaneous Chemicals Clay and Canarete Products Glass and products Cement and other Minerals Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing 2,616 1,010 1,012 6,186 6,392 2,504 Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing 32,589 11,137 13,627 TOTAL 20,621 20,823 27.863 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 4,944 3,962 1,857 Private 5,298 Public Electrical Contracting TOTAL 10,990 2,605 1,578 ELECTRICITY - TOTAL 1,326 33,198 ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL 

<sup>\*</sup> The 1961 are comparable to those for 1963 i.e. they refer to the present Nairobi Province and not to the old City, or E.P.D. area.

-133-DISTRIBUTIONS OF INDUSTRY BY PROVINCE

Appendix Table 19(b)

	Establis	hments	Pers Enga		So	lles		Value Addæd		
INDUSTRY	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963		
MNG AND QUARRING		Num	bers		£	£'	£'000			
Crude Petroleum		1		488						
Metallic Minerals						1.051		921		
Non-Metallic Minerals						1,251		721		
Quarry Products		10		296						
TOTAL		11		784		1,251		921		
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS										
Meat Products	1	1	191	192						
Dairy Products	2		66		1,344	1,752	45	255		
Carried Fruit and Vegetables					•					
Grain Mill Products	7	6	211	208						
Bakery Products	8	6	191	130	309	222	84	60		
Sugar	1	1	507	376		-	-			
Confectionery	•	•			528	502	92	70		
Miscellaneous Foods	2	4	445	279			· <del>-</del>			
Spirits	۷	4	₩0	47						
Beer and Malt	2	ာ	NOE	410	651	582	391	381		
	3	3	425 191	410 162	ا 189	362 195	391 107	119		
Soft Drinks	4	4	171	102	107	175)	10/	117		
Tabacco	2	3	230	300		:				
Cardage, Rape and Twine	2	4	165	403	142	536	69	157		
Textiles Clothing	3	5	110	236	101	144	31	34		
Clothing	J	J	110	200	101		O1	J		
Footwear Sawn Timber	5	3	409	307	125	222	72	107		
Other Wood Products	2	3	171	171	135	2//	12	10/		
Furniture and Fixtures	11	10	199	188	98	182	53	72		
Paper and products	3	6	199	386	350	633	108	28		
Printing and Publishing	17	16	377	23 392	286	573	132	214		
Tanning and Leather Goods				20						
Rubber Products	2	2	20		177	262	104	155		
Basic Industrial Chemicals	6	5	176	144	•					
Paints										
Soop	5	5	50	123	140	454	25	8		
Miscellaneous Chemicals	3	4	41	60	91	318	17	6		
Clay and Conarete Products	4	5	281	206	53	55	37	34		
Glass and products	1	1	95	105	1,644	1,794	1,058	1,169		
Cement and other Minerals	2	2	451	498						
Metal Products	11	13	1,034	1,510	2,183	3,375	680	1,034		
Non-electrical Machinery	5	4	90	91	02	133	53	73		
Electrical Machinery	2	3	25	45	92					
Shipbuilding and Repairing	9	11	1,412	1,845	669	823	437	91		
Railway Rolling Stock		1								
Motor Vehicles	2	12	98	1.50	236	2	133	102		
Matar Repairs	16	7	221	153						
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5	/	44	109	53	221	21	70		
TOTAL	146	150	8,045	9,084	9,471	13,168	3,646	5,125		
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTION										
Private		18		952		1,147		507		
Public		7		3,442						
		2		57		Included	d in Private			
Electrical Contracting										
TOTAL		27		4,451		00.4		<b></b>		
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL		1		431		934		687		
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL		189		14,750						

# - 134-DISTRIBUTION OF NOUSTRY BY PROVINCE

Appendix Table 19(c) (c) Rift Valley

	Establish	nments		sons aged	Sa	Sales		Value Adated	
INDUSTRY	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	
MNNG AND QUARRING	Numbers					£'O	00		
Orude Petroleum									
Metallic Minerals		1		777					
Non-Metallic Minerals						156		133	
Quarry Products		12		419					
TOTAL				1.10/		15/		120	
		13		1,196		156		120	
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS	5	4	288	248	393	937	19	99	
Medit Products		12	550	240 611	3,675	3,864	<i>77</i> 3	860	
Dairy Products	14				3,6/3	3,004	773	<b>660</b>	
Carried Fruit and Vegetables	2	2	16	<i>5</i> 7			437	271	
Grain Mill Products	8	6	515	415	2,241	1,731			
Bakery Products	10	11	141	174					
Sugar		2		1,124			82	804	
Confectiorery					356	1,819			
Miscellaneous Foods	1	2	46	63					
Spirits									
Beer and Malt	9	8	244	189	122 170	143	86	79	
Soft Drinks	2	3	14	29	1/0				
Tabaaco	1	-	135			25	86	12	
Cardage, Rape and Twine	•								
Textiles	1	1	385	640					
Clothing	•	·							
Footwear									
Sawn Timber	38	38	3,782	3,965	631	757	536	591	
Other Wood Products	1		173		68	50	48	22	
Furniture and Fixtures	9	7	66	68	00	30	40	22	
Paper and products									
Printing and Publishing	7	8	153	161	134	212	80	104	
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	2	28	54					
Rubber Products		1		8					
Basic Industrial Chemicals	6	8	1,667	1,133					
Paints						4,030	1,779	1,907	
Soab	1	1	13	11					
Miscellaneous Chemicals	2	2	454	457	5,187				
Clay and Conarete Products	1	1	6	10					
Glass and products									
Cement and other Minerals		^		01					
Metal Products	4	2	55	31		a=	<b>.</b> .		
Non-electrical Machinery	8	6	97	69		85	56	45	
Electrical Machinery		2		24					
Shipbuilding and Repairing					92				
Railway Rolling Stock									
Motor Vehicles	1	1	11	22	493	668	170	164	
Motor Repairs	28	22	455	355	7/3	w	1/0	102	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing									
TOTAL	160	149	9,294	9,918	13,816	14,737	4,164	5,133	
ULDING AND CONSTRCTION									
Private		17		528		469		200	
Public		13		4,212					
Electrical Contracting		3		94		116		55	
TOTAL		33		4.834 212		398		275	
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL								2/ \	
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL		198		16,103					

- 1 3 5 -DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY PROVINCE

Appendix Table 19(d) (d) central

	Establish	nments		sons oged	Sal	Sales		Value Added	
INDUSTRY	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	
MINING AND QUARRYING		Numbers £'000							
Oude Petrolem				-					
Metallic Minerals									
Non-Metallic Minerals		-				-		-	
Quarry Products		3	99	39		12		10	
TOTAL		3	99	39		12	99	10	
WANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS									
Meat Products	1		437	326					
Dairy Products	-	-	-	-	1,508	1,651	389	477	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	1	1	818	693	1,306	1,001	557	.,,	
Grain Mill Products	2	1	60	12					
Bakery Products	8	4	93	56					
Sugar	_	_	-	-	188	157	65	31	
	1	1	54	32	100	13/	63	31	
Confectionery	1	•							
Miscellaneous Foods	2	1	72	10					
Spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Beer and Malt	-	-	39	24	-	-	-	-	
Soft Drinks	1	1	-	24					
Tobacco	- 1	1	- 1,740	1,658					
Cordage, Rape and Twine Textiles	1	1	395	375	2,837	3,187	1,391	1,483	
Clothing	1	1	373	3/3		des Leather a			
Footwear	1	1	961	1,081	10.00				
Sown Timber	10	10	369	513	169	235	134	142	
Other Waad Products	1	2	8	132			10	0.4	
Furniture and Fixtures	4	2	42	29		46	18	24	
Paper and products	1	1	70	32	94	/1	47	40	
Printing and Publishing	2	4	38	55		61	47	48	
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	2	154	117		Include	ed above		
Rubber Products	-	-	-	-					
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1	1	105	128					
Paints	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Soap									
Miscellaneous Chemicals									
Clay and Conarete Products	1	1	150	9					
Glass and products					755	1,025	250	356	
Cement and other Minerals						/==3			
Metal Products	2	2	453	1,522					
Non-electrical Machinery	1	-	7						
Electrical Machinery		1		10					
Shipbuilding and Repairing					192	287	84	108	
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-					
Motor Vehicles	-	-	-	-					
Motor Repairs	13	15	244	261					
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL	56	54	6,360	6,032	6,098	7,066	2,518	2,86	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION									
Private		8		158		194		88	
Public		9		2,990				50	
Electrical Contraction		1		2,770		Incli ided	in Private		
							iii i iivule		
		18		3,169					
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL		3		136		1,161		770	
	l								

### -136 -DISTRIBUTION OF NOUSTRY BY FROMCE

Appendix Table 19(e) (e) Nyanza Persons Value Sales **Establishments** Adated Engaged INDUSTRY £'000 Numbers MING AND QUARRING Orude Petroleum Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals Quarry Products TOTAL MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS Med Products Dairy Products Carred Fruit and Vegetables Grain Mill Products **Bakery Products** 1,135 Sugar 1,333 Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods Spirits Beer and Malt Soft Drinks Tabasso Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles Clothing Footwear Sawn Timber Other Wood Products Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products Firing and Rubbing Tanning and Leather Goods Rubber Products Basic Industrial Chemicals **Paints** Soop Miscellaneous Chemicals Clay and Canaete Products Glass and products Cement and other Mineral Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL 1,674 2,722 1,568 1,151 3,264 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION Private 2,489 Public Electrical Contracting Included in Private **TOTAL** 2,805 

4,650

ELECTRICITY - TOTAL

ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL

## - 137-<u>DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY PROVINCE</u>

Appendix Table 19(f) (f) Eastern

Fatablishments Persons Sale

Appendix rable 19(1)	(1) Easiem					T		
	Establis	hments		rsons paged	So	ıles	Value Added	
INDUSTRY-	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963
MNG AND QUARRING		Nun	nbers			£'	000	
Gude Petroleum Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals					29			
Quarry Products		3		56				28
TOTAL		3		56		29		28 820
NUFACTURING AND REPAIRS								020
Meat Products Dairy Products	1	1		1,089	4,148	4,409	1,254	
Camed Fruit and Vegetables Grain Mill Products	1 1	1	294 14	287 14				
Bakery Products Sugar Confectionery	4	1 3	72	24				
Miscellaneous Foods				67				
Spirits Beer and Malt Soft Drinks Tabaaco	1	1	15	14				
Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles Clothing Footwear								
Sawn Timber Other Hood Products	1	2	24	124				
Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products Printing and Relishing	2	1	53	56	69	56	39	38
Tanning and Leather Goods Rubber Products Basic Industrial Chemicals Paints Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals	1		209 31		706			
Clay and Conarete Products Glass and products Cement and other Minerals	1	2		201				
Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery	1	2 13	7	11		688	425	377
Shipbuilding and Repairing Railway Rolling Stock Motar Vehicles Motar Repairs	_							
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	3		90	53				
T OT A L	17	17	2,023	2,146	4,992	5,217	1,735	1,263
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION								
Private		2		35				
Public Electrical Contracting		8		2,492				
TOTAL		10		2,527				
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL		40		4.700				
ALL INDUSTRY TOTAL		40		4,729				

### -138-DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY PROVINCE

ppendix Table_19(g)	Establis	hments		sons aged	Sale	es	Value Added		
INDUSTRY	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	<b>1963</b>	
MINING AND QUARRYING		Numb	e r s						
Orude Petroleum									
Metallic Minerals		1		22	$\infty$	ω			
Non-Metallic Minerals		ı			0 0				
Quarry Products					00				
TOTAL		1		22					
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS Meat Products									
Dairy Products									
Carned Fruit and Vegetables									
Grain Mill Products		4	45	34					
Bakery Products			7		145	113			
Sugar			24						
Confectionery									
Miscellaneous Foods Spirits									
Beer and Malt									
Soft Drinks									
Tobacco									
Cardage, Rape and Twine									
Textiles									
Clothing Footwear									
Sown Timber		1	13	82					
Other Wood Products			_						
Furniture and Fixtures		2	6	11					
Paper and products									
Printing and Publishing Tanning and Leather Goods									
Rubber Products									
Basic Industrial Chemicals									
Paints -					32	60		27	
Soap									
Miscellaneous Chemicals									
Clay and Conarete Products Glass and Products									
Cement and other Minerals									
Metal Products									
Non-electrical Machinery									
Electrical Machinery					1				
Shipbuilding and Repairing									
Railway Rolling Stock									
Motor Vehicles  Motor Repairs		1	23	25					
Miscellaneous Manufacturing		•							
TOTAL	10	8	239	152	178	174		42	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	-10								
Private		1		65	$\infty$				
Public		6		1,124	$\infty$				
Electrical Contracting					00				
TOTAL		7		1,189	00				
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL									
		16		2/2					
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL		10		363					

### DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY TOWN

Appendix Table 20(a) (a) Totals for Seven Main Towns

	Establis	hments		sons oged	Sa	ales	Value Added		
INDUSTRY	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	
MINING AND QUARRYING									
Crude Petroleum		1		488					
Metallic Minerals		1		9				832	
Non-Metallic Minerals		2		13					
Quarry Products		30		915		376		273	
TOTAL		34		1,425		1,516		1,105	
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS				1,420		1,010		1,100	
Meat Products	4	4	203	273	617	1,436	225	163	
Dairy Products	12	8	475	531	2,491	3,639	538	852	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	3	1	863	650	498	792	172	227	
Grain Mill Products	33	29	2,064	1,873	8.119	8,700	1,674	2,202	
Bakery Products	23	20	968	880	1,396	1,625	430	185	
Sugar	20	20	,		1,070	.,020		. 30	
Confectionery	3	2	113	87					
Miscellaneous Foods	3 6			8/ 214	572	714	151	163	
Spirits	0	9	171	214 35					
Beer and Malt	1.1	1	1.010	35 1,945	3,651	3,951	2,384	2,655	
Soft Drinks	11	10 15	1,919 <i>7</i> 97	7)8					
Tobacco	18 2	15	797 932	7)0 7)2	4,025	3,923	1,530	1,623	
Cordage, Rape and Twine	2		732	329		81		35	
Textiles	8	4 9	1,169	1,626	737	81 1,127	254	433	
Clothing	8 11	9 15	443	704					
Footwear	1	13	443 86	96	667	1,187	168	342	
Sawn Timber	33	21	oo 2,271	964	547	345	435	198	
Other Wood Products	4	5	194	192	77	199	30	83	
Furniture and Fixtures	<i>7</i> 0	69	1,107	1,13 3	808	1,071	395	474	
Paper and products	9	10	625	633	1,261	1,364	452	587	
Printing and Publishing	65	70	2,007	2,920	2,864	4,045	1,649	2,235	
Tanning and leather Goods	7	9	454	492	461	531	156	82	
Rubber Products	10	10	246	276	454	541	169	189	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	11	10	692	979	706	1,234	371	690	
Paints	4	4	103	246	416	678	161	237	
Soap	17	17	766	788	2,439	3,253	646	1,116	
Miscellaneous Chemicals	18	33	853	864	4,611	3,736	958	1,185	
Clay and Conarete Products	17	15	809	419	402	274	238	148	
Glass and products	3	3	282	337	289	526	126	286	
Cement and other Minerals	5	4	624	581	1,616	1,594	1,021	1,024	
Metal Products	48	44	2,383	2,637	3,690	5,015	1,296	1,680	
Non-electrical Machinery	39	33	773	690	508	991	334	315	
Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing—	17	18	131	241	212	267	132	147	
Railway Rolling Stock	10	11	1,676	2,100	748	946	474 1.010	661	
Motor Vehicles	1	1	6,186	6,392	2,504	2,616	1,010 151	1,012	
Motor Repairs	18	16	375	442 1.069	325 841	481 1 266	151 403	202 451	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	67	70	1,041	1,069 491	861 535	1,266 <i>7</i> 31	403 213	451 313	
_	22	24	379		49,077				
TOTAL	6Z7	613	35,186	35,506	77,077	58,509	17,836	22,560	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		100		/ 50-		F 501		0.544	
Private		128		6,521		5,531		2,546	
Public		16		11,467					
Electrical Contracting		18		528		571		309	
TOTAL		160		18,516					
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL									
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL									

<sup>\*</sup> The figures for Nairobi are given in Appendix Table 19(a) and are not repeated separately in this analysis but are included in the above aggregated.

- 1 4 0 -<u>DISTRIBUTION OF IDUSTRY BY TOW</u>N

Appendik Talble	20(b)		(b) <u>1</u>	√omboaca						
INDUSTRY	Establish	nments	Pers Enga		Sales			Value Adated		
INDOOTK!	1961	1963	1961	1963		1961	1963	1961	1965	
MING AND QUARRING		Nυm	bers				£'0	00		
Gude Petroleum		1		488	)					
Metallic Minerals					•		1 027	m	911	
Non-Metallic Minerals							1,237	09	911	
Quarry Products		8		203)						
TOTAL		9		748			1,237	09	911	
MANUFACTURING AND REPAR	\$									
Med Products	1	1	191	192						
Dairy Products	1	-	8	)		1,267	1,602	-74	255	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables Grain Mill Products	6	- 5	- 197	•	)					
Bakery Products	8	5	191	119	,					
Sugar		J	171	117		200	570	75	00	
Confectionery			-			308	573	75	90	
Miscellaneous Foods	1	3	20	47						
Spirits	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Beer and Matt	2	2	405				768	496	498	
Soft Drinks	4	4	191							
Tobacco	-	-	-	- 54		-	-	-	-	
Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles	2	2 3	165	2)9	)	197	378	59	130	
Clothing	3	5	110	236	,					
Footwear										
SawnTimber	5	1	409	9 171		135	185	75	78	
Other Hood Products Furniture and Fixtures	2 16	3 10	171 151	188		91	182	49	72	
Paper and products	x 3	10	199	310		350	473	108	234	
Pinting and Publishing	17	16	377	392		286	575	152	214	
Tanning and Leather Goods	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
Rubber Products	2	2	20	23	1	164	125	95	85	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	5	1	127	50	•	140				
Paints Sap	5	5	50	123		1 10	454	25	85	
Miscellaneous Chemicals	3	4	41	60		91	518	17	61	
Clay and Canaete Products	3	5	258	111	١	149	27)	95	176	
Glass and products	1	1	95 516 546	105	,					
Cement and other Minerals	3	2		498		1,540 2,183	1,554 5,041	995 680	1,009 901	
Metal Products  Non-electrical Madrinery	11 5	11 4	1,034 90	1,334 91						
Electrical Machinery	2	3	25	45	)	92	130	55	53	
Shipbuilding and Repairing	9	10	1,412	1,838		669	82)	437	990	
Railway Rolling Stock										
Motor Vehicles	2	1	98	62	)	236	200	123	102	
Motor Repairs	16	12	221	153		F0	001	$\sim$	<i>7</i> 0	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	5	7	44	109		52	221	20		
TOTAL	137	133	6.806	7,218		8,787	10.187	5,452	4.719	
BULDING AND CONTRUCTON				050			1 1 47		F07	
Private		18		952			1,147		507	
Publc		3		2,190		1.		Privata Ca	truction	
Electrical Contracting		2		57		ın	www.	Private Cons	SHUCHON	
TOTAL		23		3,199						
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL										
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL										
1	<u> </u>									

-141 -DISTRIBUTION OF NOUSTRY BY TOWN

	23(c Establishments			sons	(c)Nakuru		Value	
INDUSTRY	Establish	nments	Erg	nged	Sc	ales	Ad	ded
	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	1965
MINING AND QUARRING	1	Numb	ers		1	£'00	00	
Grude Petroleum						-		-
Metallic Minerals		-		-				-
Non-Metallic Minerals		3		- 65		— 17		15
Quarry Products						·		
TOTAL		5		65		17		15
MANUFACURIG AND REPARS			<i>C</i> 1					
Med Products	1 5	1 2	51 154	112	1,059	1,382	210	305
Dairy Products Carred Fruit and Vegetables	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Grain Mil Products	4	5	565	235				
Bakery Products	1	1	25	55				
Sugar	-	-	-	-	1,150	1,235	215	250
Confectionery	-	-	-	-				
Miscellaneous Foods	1	2	46	65				
Spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beer and Malt	2	2	128	106		_		_
Soft Drinks Tobasso	1	_	- 155	-	_	_	-	_
Cardage, Rape and Twine	-	_	-	_	_	_	_	_
Textiles	1	1	585	64)				
Clothing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Footwear	-	-	-	-	- 54	- 64	- 42	55
Sam Timber Other Hood Products	5 -	4	291 -	260	- 54	- 04	<del>4</del> ∠ -	-
Furniture and Fixtures	4	4	55	51	21	58	15	16
Paper and products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Printing and Publishing	3	4	101	115	87	171	60	87
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	2	28	54				
Rubber Products	-	1	-	8				
Basic Industrial Chemicals	-	-	-	-	5,565	2,406	674	889
Paints Sap	1	1	15	11	0,000	2,100	ο, .	-
Miscellaneous Chemicals	2	2	454	457				
Clay and Conaete Products	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
Glass and products	-	-	-	-	-	_		
Cement and other Minerals	-	-	-	- 0E	-	-	- 20	
Metal Products Non-electrical Madrinery	2 2	1 2	41 16	25 16	) 34	28	20	20
Electrical Madrinary	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing	-	-	-	-				
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Motor Vehicles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Matar Repairs	3	5	33	5)	30	59	15	16
Miscellaneous Manufactuing	-	-	-	-	-	-		
TOTAL	57	58	2,258	2.248	6,279	5,854	1,464	1,815
BULDING AND CONSTRUCTON								
Private		6		218		215		95
Public		2		1,224				
Electrical Contracting		1		57		Included	in Private	
TOTAL		7		1.479				
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL								
•								

#### - 1 42 -DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY TOWN

Appendix Table	20(d)	DISTRIBU	(d) Elda	oret	YYIN			
				<b>s</b> ons			Va	ue
IN DUCT DV	Establ	ishments		pged	Sa	les	Act	
INDUSTRY		1963	1961	1963	1961	1963	1961	
	1961			1765	1701			
MINING AND QUARRYING		Num	bers ••			E'0	100	
Oude Petroleum							• •	
Metallic Minerals	• •		• •				• •	
Non-Metallic Minerals		2		59				
Quarry Products						• •	• •	
TOTAL		2		59	• •	• •	••	
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS		1	0.4	26				
Meat Products Dairy Products	3	1	24 100	107				
Carned Fruit and Vegetables			100	107	1,928	2,293	282	
Grain Mill Products	2	2	206	231				
Bakery Products	2	1	26	13				
Sugar					• •			
Confectionery								
Miscellaneous Foods Spirits								
Beer and Malt	2	1	43	24				
Soft Drinks	_	1		16	• •			
Tabacco								
Cardage, Rape and Twine								
Textiles								
Clothing Footwear								
Sawn Timber	5	3	457	323			70	
Other Wood Products	0		10	10		89	72	
Furniture and Fixtures	2	2	12	12		• •		
Paper and products	2	2	28	22			$\infty$	
Printing and Publishing Tanning and Leather Goods								
Rubber Products							•	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	1	4	322	645	• •		0	
Paints								
Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals								
Clay and Concrete Products								
Glass and products								
Cement and other Minerals	1	1	9	6				
Metal Products  Non-electrical Machinery	1	1	7	7				
Electrical Machinery								
Shipbuilding and Repairing					128	64	51	
Railway Rolling Stock								
Motor Vehicles	4	3	68	52				
Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing	-							
TOTAL	26	23	1,302	1.451	2,593	3,070	579	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	• •	20	• •				•	
Private		1		90				
Public		2		872		• •		1963
Electrical Contracting		1	• •	17				1763
		4		979				
TOTAL		7						
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL								
ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL								~
								00

## DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY TOWN

Appendix Table 20(e) Value Persons **Establishments** Sales Added Engaged INDUSTRY 1961 1963 1961 1963 1963 1963 1961 £'0 Numbers MINING AND QUARRYING Orude Petroleum Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals 17 **Quarry Products** 17 TOTAL 1 MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS Meat Products 35 1 42 Dairy Products 1 Carned Fruit and Vegetables Grain Mill Products 18 Bakery Products 1 18 Sugar Confectionery Miscellaneous Foods Spirits 1 27 16 Beer and Malt 8 7 Soft Drinks 1 Tabaaco Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles Clothing Footwear 2 52 55 SawnTimber Other Wood Products 52 24 28 14 5 Furniture and Fixtures 1 Paper and products i 2 2 24 24 Printing and Publishing Taning and Leather Goods Rubber Products Basic Industrial Chemicals **Paints** Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals 6 Clay and Conarete Products - 1 Glass and products Cement and other Minerals Metal Products 2 1 34 25 Non-electrical Machinery 290 39 59 Electrical Machinery 144 Shipbuilding and Repairing Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles 3 2 98 101 Motor Repairs Miscellabeous Manufacturing TOTAL 14 11 310 448 944 125 224 285 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 13 Private 1 Public 1 30 40 1 Electrical Contracting 3 83 TOTAL ELECTRICITY - TOTAL ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL

#### - 144-DISTRIBUTION OF NOUSTRY TOWN

Appendix Table 20(f) (f) Thika Value Persons Sales **Establishments** Adobted Engaged INDUSTRY 1961 1963 1963 1963 1961 1963 1961 **1**961 MINING AND QUARRYING Numbers £'000 **Clude Petroleum** Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals Quarry Products TOTAL MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS Meat Products Dairy Products 650 849 Carned Fruit and Vegetables 1 1 Grain Mill Products 248 533 907 187 13 12 1 **Bakery Products** 32 54 Sugar 1 1 Confectionery 5 1 Miscellaneous Foods Spirits Beer and Malt Soft Drinks Tabaaco Cardage, Rape and Twine 395 375 1 **Textiles** Clothing Footwear 15 15 1 1 Sown Timber 1 1 8 10 62 62 Other Hood Products 25 124 2 16 123 1 70 32 Furniture and Fixtures 1 1 24 Paper and products 2 Printing and Publishing 106 402 154 1 Tanning and Leather Goods Rubber Products 128 1 105 Basic Industrial Chemicals **Paints** Soop Miscellaneous Chemicals 150 1 Clay and Conaete Products Glass and products 506 Cement and other Minerals 1 1 437 Metal Products Non-electrical Machinery 1,144 314 288 Electrical Machinery Shipbuilding and Repairing 1,881 Railway Rolling Stock Matar Vehicles 108 106 5 5 Motor Repairs Miscellaneous Manufacturing 2.902 673 991 30 18 2.395 2,012 TOTAL BUILDING AM) CONSTRCTION 36 72 4 45 private 102 Italic 2 Included in Private 21 Electrical Contracting 1 168 7  $\omega$ TOTAL ELECTRICITY - TOTAL ALL NOUSTRY - TOTAL

### - 145 -DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRY BY TOWN

Appendix Table 20(g) (g) Kisumu

		shments	Pers Enga		Sale	es		/alue dded
INDUSTRY	1961	1763	1961	1963	1961 521	1963	1961	1963
MINING AND QUARRYING		Numb	e r s		321	£ 000	)	
Crude Petroleum								
Metallic Minerals		1						10
Non-Metallic Minerals						29		19
	3	2		73				
Quarry Products IOTAL				79		29		19
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS						440		
Meat Products								
Dairy Products	1	1	56	56				
Carned Fruit and,Vegetables	1		8					
Grain Mill Products	2	3	114	111				
Bakery Products	2	3	53	80			86	70
Sugar								
Confectionery	1		6					
Miscellaneous Foods	1	1	24	10				
Spirits		·						
Beer and Malt								
Soft Drinks	2	1	22	23				
Tabaaco	_							
Cardage, Rape and Twine		1		263				
Textiles								
Clothing								
Footwear								
Sown Timber	3	1	237	19	00	70	<b>F</b> C	37
Other Wood Products					83	72	50	3/
Furniture and Fixtures	3	2	93	74				
Paper and products	,	,	110	104	42	52	27	26
Printing and Publishing	6	6		104	42	<sup>52</sup> 66	_	
Tanning and Leather Goods								
Rubber Products			24	01				
Basic Industrial Chemicals	2	2	34	21	295	291		83
Paints		4	118	105				
Soap		4	110	100				
Miscellaneous Chemicals	1		37					
Clay and Conarete Products	'							
Glass and products	1	1	33	13				
Cement and other Minerals  Metal Products	3	4	29	37		21		10
Metal Products  Non-electrical Machinery	7	5	163	176	82	107	56	72
Electrical Machinery	1	2	7	24	UZ.	10/		
Shipbuilding and Repairing	1	1	264	262				
Railway Rolling Stock								
Motor Vehicles	3	2	24	17		131	26	30
Motor Repairs	4	6	70	77				
Miscellaneous Manufacturing								
TOTAL	48	49	4,472	1,460	1,229	-1,408	433	483
Ī	10							
BUILDING AND CONSTRICTION		2		259		161		69
Private		3						00
Public		3		1,751		Included i	n Private	ω
Electrical Contracting						ii iCiUGEG II	i i iivale	
TOTAL				2,018				
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL								
ALL INDUSTRY TOTAL								
+								
<u></u>								

	Ruildings							
	Buildings, Construction,				Machinery and Equipment			
INDUSTRY	Build	dings	Other	Land	Transport	Other	Total	
	Residential	Non- I Residential	Olner		Папарен	Oli M		
MNNG AND QUARRYING								
Crude Petroleum	-	-	-		31	6	37	
Metallic Minerals	4		-				14	
Non-Metallic Minerals	-	-	_	-	-	-		
Quarry Products	3	1	-	-	10	17	3	
TOTAL	7	1	_	_	42	32	8	
	-	ı			42	32		
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS  Meat Products	41	57		1	8	90	15	
	5	37 48	3	' -	21	50	12	
Dairy Products  Camed Fruit and Vegetables	3	20	-	_	7	33	6	
Grain Mill Products	_	131	_	10	38	121	30	
	_	103	_	-	25	121	14	
Bakery Products	3	12			41	70	12	
Sugar	3	IΖ	-	-	2	3	12	
Confectionery	_	-	-	-				
Miscellaneous Foods	-	-	-	-	3	14	]	
Spirits	-		4	-	-	6	1	
Beer and Malt	2	49	-	2	63 20	164		
Soft Drirks	-	1	-	-	29	19	11	
Tabacco	1	6	-	-	8	97		
Cardage, Rape and Twine	15	3	9	-	-	23 36		
Textiles	10 2	5 39	2	1	10 4	31	7	
Clothing Footwear	8	39 17	_	_	6	53	,	
Sawn Timber	9	13	4	_	43	31	10	
Other Wood Products	,	-	· -	-	-	-		
Furniture and Fixtures	-	1	-	-	11	26	3	
Paper and products	-	73	-	45	10	226	3.5	
Printing and Publishing	66	66	-	13	13	146	30	
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	-	-	-	4	16	2	
Rubber Products	7	7	-	-	8	14	3	
Basic Industrial Chemicals	97	5	18	-	16	76	21	
Paints	9	4	1	2	4	1	2	
Soap	23	16	1	1	6	61	10	
Miscellaneous Chemicals	-	-	5	-	20	40	6	
Clay and Concrete Products	-	2	-	-	2	2		
Glass and products	-	-	-	-	-	1		
Cement and other Minerals	1	1	42	-	14	61	11	
Metal Products	1	118	-	7	23	286	43	
Non-electrical Machinery	-	2	-	-	3	3	,	
Electrical Machinery	23	-	-	-	4	6	3	
Ship building and Repairing	-	5	-	-	8	11	2	
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Motor Vehicles	5	1	-	-	5	9	2	
Motor Repairs	-	2	-	-	16	8	2	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	28	-	-	-	144	17	
TOTAL	332	835	90	81	471	1,947	3,75	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION								
Private	10	10	-	-	81	217	31	
Public	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Electrical Contracting	-	-	-	-	10	2	1	
TOTAL	10	10	-	-	91	218	32	
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	13	6	240	15	42	422	63	
			∠				50	

Appendix Table 21 (b) Summary By Type of Asset '000

		, Construction a	na Warks		Machner	y and Equipmen	
INDUSTRY	Build Residential-	lings Nan- Residenttal	Other	Lard	Transport	Other	Total
	Trouisies men	RC3IGCI IIIGI					
MING AND QUARRING				L.	N		100
Orude Petroleum				a V St	A Chair Sa	in the same	3
Metallic Minerals	1	-	_ not			3 - 1 - 1 - 1	
Non-Metallic Minerals	ŀ		*			*	
Quarry Products		<del></del>					
TOTAL	The second second	water mende them or regard	manus e con	organic process	~~·. **		
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS							
Medi Products	4	21	5	1	17	45	93
Dairy Products	3	23			8	53	87
Carried Fruit and Vegetables		5			6	12	23
Brain Mill Products	55	68	1		31	128	284
Bakery Products	_	31	3	1	27	30	92
Sugar	8 9	18	4		18	318	337
Confectionery	,	3			3	4	10
Miscellaneous Foods		38			3	9	50
Spirits					-		
Beer and Malt		30	3		27	18	115
Soft Drinks		1	5		18	11	35
Tabaaco	3	11			23	64	102
Cardage, Rape and Twine	19	2	1		7	11	40
Textiles	3	2	4	1	8	66	82
Clothing		3			1	11	14
Footwear	26				11	95	131
Sawn Timber	2	3		4	25	25	60
Other Hood Products			2			1	1
Furniture and Fixtures		14			19	1	34
Paper and products		6			1	16	23
Printing and Publishing	1	21			15	114	151
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	9			4	33	49
Rubber Products			2			5	5
Basic Industrial Chemicals	14	29			16	59	132
Scop		1			22	56	80
Paints		117	13		13	316	508
Miscellaneous Chemicals					16	48	00
Clay and Conarete Products		24	12	5			93
Glass and Products		64	12	10	31	135	282
Cement and other Minerals	2	60		4	31	285	382
Metal Products		۵		4	8	8	16
Non-electrical Machinery			12		1	8	9
Electrical Machinery		•	IΖ		3	12	47
Shipbuilding and Repairing		9			J	12	4/
Railway Rolling Stock	10	1			5	11	28
Motor Vehicles	12	1			5 7		26 47
Motor Repairs		36	22			4	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing		19			6	11	35
TOTAL	241	669-	88	25	- 459	2,051	3,533
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION	.,				STAL SEC NOW		
Private	,			avai	lable -		
Public		*	_ not	3 4 4 .			
					. *		
Electrical Contracting	******	- APPROXIMATION PAINT					
TOTAL							
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL							
ALL INDUSTRY TOTAL							
AL INDUNIN I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	1						

	Building	gs, Construction	n and Works	Mo	achinery and Equi	pment
INDUSTRY	N <del>b</del> w	Used	Produced	New	Used	Produced
VINNG AND QUARRYING					1	
Crude Petroleum	-	-	-			-
Metallic Minerals	-	-	4			
Non-Metallic Minerals	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarry Products	-	3	-	-		-
TOTAL		3	4	10	39	-
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS						
Meat Products	89	-	9	54	_	4
Dairy Products	52	4	-	67	-	4
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	20	-	- 8	39	-	1
Grain Mill Products	53	70	0	142	17	
Bakery Products	-	103	15	30	5	2
Sugar		-	-	107	4	-
Confectionery	-	-	-	5	-	-
Miscellaneous Foods	-	-	-	13	4	-
Spirits	2	4	-	6	-	-
Beer and Malt	51	-	-	224	-	-
Soft Drinks	1	-	-	28	20	-
Tobacco	6	-	1	105	-	-
Cardage, Rope and Twine	-	-	27	23	-	-
Textiles	11	4	2	44	2	-
Clothing	2	39	-	9	26	-
Footwear	25	-	-	99	-	-
Sawn Timber	-	25	1	14	99	1
Other Hood Products	-	-	-	-	-	
Furniture and Fixtures	-	1	-	26	11	-
Paper and products	44	29	-	201	35	-
Printing and Publishing	3	109	-	74	85	-
Tanning and Leather Goods	-	1	-	3	16	1
Rubber Products	7	7	-	15	7	-
Basic Industrial Chemicals	7	87	26	9	77	6
Paints Same	9 23	1 17	5	5 60	4	3
Soap Miscellaneous Chemicals	-	5	_	25	35	-
	2	J		4	-	_
Clay and Conarete Products Glass and Products	_	_	_	<b>=T</b>	_	
Cement and other Minerals	44	-	-	7	2	-
Metal Products	12	107		167	122	-
Non-electrical Machinery	-	2	-	4	2	_
Electrical Machinery	-	-	-	7	3	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing	23	-	-	15	1	3
Railway Rolling Stock	5	-	-	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles	-	6	-	9	5	-
Motor Repairs	-	2	-	5	13	1
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	14	-	16	66	16	62
TOTAL	505	642	110	1,757	57	69
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTION						89
Private	20	-	_	44	254	-
Public	-	-	_	_	-	
Electrical Contracting	_	_	_	9	3	_
	20			•		
T O T A L ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	299	_	-	52 364	257	
<u> </u>						-
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	784	645	114	2,183	263	89

"Summary by Type of Asset and Expenditure

	Building	s, Constructi	on and Works	Mach	inery and Equ	uipment	£'000
INDUSTRY	New	Used	Produced	N <del>b</del> w	Used	Produced	Total
VING AND QUARRING				Augus			
Oude Petroleum				F. C. 3	D. 1 8		
Metallic Minerals			not	avar			
Non-Metallic Minerals							
Quarry Products							
TOTAL	350 15			the second of			_
	-						
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS	~			en	2		00
Meat Products	30		•	60	Z	-	92
Dairy Products	26		•	61		-	87
Carred Fruit and Vegetables	5			15	3	-	23
Grain Mill Products	45	41	41	144	12		283
Bakery Products	1	30	2	44	9	6	92
Sugar	28	3	-	252	115	-	398
Confectionery	3	-	-	6	1	-	10
Miscellaneous Foods	1	36	-	7	5	-	18
Spirits	-	-				-	-
Beer and Malt	3	16	21	76	-	-	116
Soft Drinks	5	1	-	28		-	34
Tobacco	14		-	79	8	-	101
Cardage, Rape and Twine	19		1	18	-	-	38
Textiles	6	-	3	99	3	10	81
Clothing			3	7	4	-	14
Footwear			26	106	-		132
Sawn Timber	3	4	2	28	21	2	60
Other Wood Products					1	-	1
Furniture and Fixtures	14		-	18	<b>2</b>		34
Paper and products	6		•	5	12		23
Printing and Publishing	6	16		110	15	3	150
Tanning and leather Goods	5		7	34	1	-	47
Rubber Products				5			5
Basic Industrial Chemicals	13	3	41	63	4	8	132
Paints	1	í		76	2		80
Soop Miscellaneous Chemicals	1 <i>77</i>	1		326	3	1	507
	1//			320	3	1	
Clay and Concrete Products Glass and products	-	24		25	38	•	87
Cement and other Minerals	42	64	-	34	132		272
Metal Products	35	23	4	141	167	7	377
Non-electrical Machinery	3.5	Δυ	7	4	12		16
Electrical Machinery		•		3		7	10
Shipbuilding and Repairing	28	•	3	9	5	2	47
Railway Rolling Stock	20	•				-	
_		12	-	12	5		29
Motor Vehicles	- 01	15		4	7	•	47
Motor Repairs	21	13	. 1	14	2		36
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	18					1	
	554	291	1 52	1.875	588	47	3,907
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION							1.7
Private		£		availa	ole —		
Public			_ not	3 V a .	¥.	a ye hawa i	
Electrical Contracting				-		er	
TOTAL					<del>-</del>		
L							
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL							
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	o Talabagaile Mile Salabagaile - Le Partier	A to the management		e Tea	*		

## SALES OF FIXED ASSETS, 1963

ppendix Talble 22	BY Type of A				Machinery
INDUSTRY	Buildings  Residential	Other	land	Transport	and other Equipment
MNG AND QUARRING					
Grude Petroleum Metallic Minerals Non-Metallic Minerals				1	
Quarry Products	-		-	1	
TOTAL				2	
WANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS					
Medt Products	-		29	2	1
Dairy Products Camed Fruit and Vegetables	137		2	4 2	1
Grain Mill Products	-		-	6	7
Bakery Products				5	
Sugar			-	13	-
Confectionery	-		-	1	1
Miscellaneous Foods Spirits	-		_		•
Beer and Malt			-	4	
Soft Drinks			-	6	-
Tobacco	1		-	5	3
Cardage, Rape and Twine Textiles Clothing				1	1
Footwear				2	
Sawn Timber			1	4	2 1
Other Wood Products	-	_	_	1	'
Furniture and Fixtures Paper and products Printing and Publishing	-	1	_	3	8 18
Tanning and Leather Goods	-			1	1
Rubber Products	-			1	1
Basic Industrial Chemicals Paints	-		-	2	2
Soab			_	2 14	
Miscellaneous Chemicals	_		-	14	1
Clay and Canarete Products Glass and products	-		-		
Cement and other Minerals	-		-	3	40
Metal Products	-		-	19 3	69
Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery	55		0	5	
Shipbiuilding and Repairing	-				1
Railway Rolling Stock Motor Vehicles				3	3
Motor Repairs	31			11	2
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	-			1	
TOTAL	224	1	38	122	125
BUILDING AM) CONSTRUCTION	,		_	29	64
Private	1			<i>_</i>	04
Public  Floatrical Contracting	_		-	2	1
Electrical Contracting	1			31	65
TOTAL	1			10	ω
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL					101
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	225	1	38	165	191

-151 -SALES OF FIXED ASSETS,1961

	Building	s, Constructio	on and Works			Machinery	
INDUSTRY	Build Residential	dings Non Residential	- Other	Land	Transport Eap.	and other Equipment	Total
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Crude Petroleum	1			W. WAL	able		
Metallic Minerals			_ not	3 A S	it if two de	** ,U>	
Non-Metallic Minerals	w (1)						
Quarry Products							
TOTAL							
MANUFACTURNG AND REPAIRS	_		_		2	1	3
Meat Products	_	-	-	-	2	1	3
Dairy Products	_	-	_	-	_	1	3
Carried Fruit and Vegetables	-	10	-	-	18	- 11	39
Grain Mill Products	_	10	-	-	5	11 10	
Bakery Products	_	-	-	-	3	Ю	15
Sugar	-	-	-	-	-	_	-
Confectionery	-		-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous Foods	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Spirits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beer and Malt	-	-	-	-	36	1	37
Soft Drinks	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Tobacco	-	2	-	-	24	25	51
Cordage, Rope and Twine	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Textiles	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Clothing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Footwear Sawn Timber	1	_	_	1	1	4 4	6 11
Other Wood Products	_	_	_	-	-	-	-
Furniture and Fixtures	_	_	_	_	20	_	20
Paper and products	_	_	_	_	-	_	
Printing and Publishing	73	232		39	28	116	458
Tanning and Leather Goods	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Rubber Products	_	_	_	_	1	_	1
Basic Industrial Chemicals	-		-	-	6	4	10
Paints							
Soap	1	-	-	-	3	5	9
Miscellaneous Chemicals	-	-	-	-	4	1	5
Clay and Conarete Products	-	-		-	-	-	-
Glass and products	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Cement and other Minerals	-	-	-	-	8	3	11
Metal Products	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Non-electrical Machinery	18	6	-	-	11	17	52
Electrical Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shipbuilding and Repairing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
Motor Vehicles	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Motor Repairs	-	. 45	-	-	3	-	48
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	93	265		43	201	236	805
BUILDING AND CONTRUCTION	7 36			ā	51 gr 044		
Private				avail	able —		
Public	_		not	a • -			
Electrical Contracting							
TOTAL							
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	I						
LLLCIRICIT - IOIAL						The second secon	

- 152-DEPRECIATION ON FIXED ASSETS, 1961

yppendix Table 24	By T	ype of Asset			T			
	Buildings, C	onstruction and	nd Works		Transport	and Other E	quipment	
INDUSTRY	Buildi	-	Other	Land				
	Residential	Nan Residential	Oliter		Transport	Other	Total	
MINING AND QUARRYNG					1			
Orude Petroleum	Ť			avail	able —			
Metallic Minerals			_not	3 4 9 1	S MAL		_	
Non-Metallic Minerals					THE PARTY OF THE PERSON	34		
Quarry Products								
TOTAL								
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS								
Med Products	1	11	_	_	4	16	32	
Dairy Products		25	_	_	9	75	109	
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	_	-	1		4	4	9	
Grain Mill Products	10	46	_	_	15	192	263	
	-	1	_	4	15	15	35	
Bakery Products	3	4	2	_	24	85	118	
Sugar		7	2			1	2	
Confectionery	_	-	-	-	1	4	5	
Miscellaneous Foods	_	-	-	-	•	4	3	
Spirits	-	-	-	-	-	1.40	-	
Beer and Malt	6	44	1	-	44	149 29	244 65	
Soft Drinks	3	1	1	1	30			
Tabaaco	12	45	-	-	18	96	171	
Cardage, Rape and Twine	8	7	1	-	3	43	59	
Textiles	1	2	2	-	4 1	27 4	36 7	
Clothing Footwear	1 15	1	-	-	7	62	84	
Sawn Timber	4	8	_	_	28	41	81	
Other Wood Products	8	-	_	_	4	8	23	
Furniture and Fixtures	1	5	1	-	16	20	43	
Paper and products	-	2	-	-	2	21	25	
Printing and Publishing	1	2	1	2	8	97	111	
Tanning and leather Goods	_	1	1	_	1	5	8	
Rubber Products	1	1	•	-	2	22	26	
Basic industrial Chemicals	19	24	31	-	18	102	194	
Scop	1	9		1	9	38	58	
Soap Paints		4	1		4	19	28	
Miscellaneous		7			٠,	17	20	
Clay and Conarete Products	_	5	1	1	7	18	32	
Glass and products	7	41.	3	1	9	288	349	
Cerent and other Minerals		41				200		
Metal Products	1	9	-	-	12	78	100	
Non-electrical Machinery	-	1	-	1	5	3	10	
Electrical Machinery	-	<del>-</del>	-	-	-		-	
Shipbuilding and Repairing	3	3	10	-	6	19	44	
Railway Rolling Stock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Motor Vehicles	-	1	-	-	2	2	4	
Motor Repairs	2	2	-	-	5	7	16	
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	1	8	-	-	3	30	42	
TOTAL	109	314	57	11	319	1,615	2,475	
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION					2			
Private			ie na	avai	lable —			
Public		=0.	_ not	d • •				
Electrical Contracting								
_			<del></del>			<del></del>		
TOTAL								
				04-10				
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL								
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL  ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL								

Appendix Table 25

INDUSTRY		Percented Calac of	products not themselves belonging to the industry
	Total	recuraea sales of	browers use manageries beforking to the mighting
		Value	
MINITAGO ANTO OCTATORISTO	E'000	£'000	
MINING AND QUARRYING			
Crude Petroleum	1 <b>,</b> 136 572		
Metallic Minerals			
Non-Metallic Minerals	1		
Quarry products	513		
TOTAL	2,224		Industry(s) to which they belong
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS			2
Meat Products	6 <b>,</b> 046		
Dairy Products	4,853		
Canned Fruit and Vegetables	1,068		
Grain Mill products	8,450	960	
Bakery Products	1,790		
Sugar	1 <b>,</b> 638		
Confectionery	110		
Miscellaneous Foods	538		
Spirits	36		
Spirits Beer and Malt	3 <b>,</b> 772		
Soft Drinks	1,280		
Tobacco	2 <b>,</b> 685		Miscellaneous foods' and Miscellaneous Chemicals
Cordage, Rope and Twine	1,335		
Textiles	1,368		
Clothing	966		Various
Footwear	1 <b>,</b> 756	560	'Tanning and Leather Goods' and 'Rubber products'
Sawn Timber	1,181		
Other Wood products	210	5	
Furniture and Fixtures	1.103		
Paper and products	1,513		
Printing and publishing	3 <b>,</b> 562		
Tanning and Leather Goods	531		
Rubber products	500		
Basic Industrial Chemicals	2,430		
Paints	600		
Soap	3,104	900	'Miscellaneous foods' and 'Miscellaneous Chemicals'
Miscellaneous Chemicals	3 <b>,</b> 495		
Clay and Concrete Products	307		
Glass and products	520	50	Miscellaneous Chemicals' (Mainly)
Cement and other Minerals	2 <b>,</b> 287	200	
Metal products	5 <b>,</b> 323		
Non-electrical Machinery	599		
Electrical Machinery	266		
Ship building and Repairing	934		
Railway Rolling Stock	2,616		
Motor Vehicles	516		
Motor Repairs	1,209		
Miscellaneous Manufacturing			
TOTAL	71,266		
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION			
	5 <b>,</b> 897		
Private			
Public	8 <b>,</b> 966 566		
Electrical Contracting	300		
TOTAL	15,430 2,015		
ELECTRICITY TOTAL	2,015		
ALL INDUSTRY TOTAL	20,934		

		Estimated Origin					
1 m al	Total		From Withir	n Kenya			
industry	Value	Imports	Unprocessed Agriculture				
			and Forest Products	/ other			
MINING and quarying	£'000	Per	rcentages				
Oude Petroleum							
	185						
Metallic Minerals							
Non-Metallic Minerals	1 69						
Quarry Products							
TOTAL	254						
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS			100				
Meat Products	4,279		100				
Dairy Products	3,374	5	95	10			
Carned Fruit and Vegetables	352	15	75	10			
Grain Mill Products	5,821	_	85	10			
Bakery Products	1,093	5		95			
Sugar Confactionary	759	11	80	9			
Confectiorery Miscellaneous Foods							
Spirits	413	10					
Beer and Malt	886	25	25	504			
Soft Drinks	1,333	90	3	7			
Tobacco		50	40	10			
Cardage, Rape and Twine	561 957	95	<del>4</del> ∪ -	5			
Textiles Clothing	857 744	73		5			
Footwear	840	85	5	10			
Sown Timber	178						
Other Wood Products	99						
Furniture and Fixtures	586			r			
Paper and products	975	95	-	5			
Printing and Publishing	1,365	95	<del>-</del>	5			
Tanning and Leather Goods	324	12	80	8			
Rubber Products	337	95	-	5			
Basic Industrial Chemicals	531	5	_	95 10			
Paints	357 1 784	90 67	-	33			
Soap	1,784	30	- 66	4			
Miscellaneous Chemicals	2,440 110	5	-	95			
Clay and Concrete Products	73	25	-	75 75			
Glass and products	202	33	-	67			
Cement and other Minerals	3,095	90		10			
Metal Products	257		-				
Non-electrical Machinery Electrical Machinery	115		-				
Shipbuilding and Repairing	253						
Railway Rolling Stock	1,545						
Motor Vehicles	289						
Motor Repairs	649	100	-				
Miscellaneous Manufacturing	434						
TOTAL	37,245	42.5					
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION  Private	2,589		_				
Private	2,007						
Public	2.7						
Electrical Contracting	247						
TOTAL							
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	45		-				
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL							

 $<sup>^{\</sup>ast}$  Excluding goods bought for resale without work being done on them and packing materials.

## -155-ESTIMATED DESTINATION OF SALES

Appendix Table 27

	<b>+</b>		DESTINA	TION	
INDUSTRY	Total Value		Exports		Used within
		East African	Other	Total	Kenya*
MNG AND QUARRING			Percentages		
Orude Petroleum	1,138				100
Metallic Minerals	572			99	1
Non-Metallic Minerals	1				
Quarry Products	513		10	10	90
TOTAL	2,224	-	28	28	72
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Meat Products	6,046	11	43	54	46
	4,853	21	14	35	65
Dairy Products	1,068	6	79	85	15
Camed Fruit and Vegetables	8,450	16	8	24	76
Grain Mill Products	1,790	9	1	10	90
Bakery Products	1,638				100
Sugar	110				100
Confectionery	598				
Miscellaneous Foods	36	25		25	75
Spirits	3,772	15		15	85
Beer and Malt	1,280	5	1	6	94
Soft Drinks	2,685	44	•	44	56
Tabaaco	1,335	36	18	54	46
Cardage, Rape and Twins	1,368	35	22	57	43
Textiles	966	35	10	45	55
Clothing	1,756	57	3	60	40
Footwear	1,181	25	25	50	5)
Sown Timber	210	40	13	50	50
Other Wood Products	1.103	20	5	25	75
Furniture and Fixtures	1,513	25	3	28	72
Paper and products	3,562	5	2	7	92
Printing and Publishing	53 i	9	47	56	44
Tanning and Leather Goods	500	15		15	85
Rubber Products	2,430	4	72	76	24
Basic Industrial Chemicals	660	33	1	34	645
Paints	3.104	43	2	45	55
Soap	3,495	5	70	75	25
Miscellaneous Chemicals	307	5		5	95
Clay and Conarete Products	520	22	16	38	62
Glass and products	2,287	33	25	50	42
Cement and other Minerals	5,323	34	9	43	57
Metal Products	999	5		5	95
Non-electrical Machinery	266	5		5	95
Electrical Machinery	934				100
Shipbuilding and Repairing	2,616				100
Railway Rolling Stock	516				100
Motor Vehicles	1,209				100
Motor Repairs	681	10		10	90
Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL	71,266	19	16	34	65
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION					
Private	5,897		-		100
Public	8,966	_		-	100
Electrical Contracting	566				100
TOTAL				_	100
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL	15,430 2,015				100
		10	17	24	iω
ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL	90,934	19	16	34	

<sup>\*</sup> See page for source of this table

+ including repairs

Appendix Table 28 FINANCIA

ppendix Table 28										
	1st Qu	arter	2nd Qu	arter	3rd Qua	arter	4th Qu	arter	Not I	Known
INDUSTRY	Estab-	Persons Engaged	Estab- lishments	Persons Engaged	Estab- lishments	Persons		Persons Fngaged	Estab- lishments	Persons Engaged
MINING ANDQUARRYING	IISITICICS	i i gagaa		II gagaa		<u> </u>				3 3
Crude Petroleum							1	488		
Metallic Minerals								762	4	49
Non-MBtallie Minerals									2	13
Quarry Products	3	170	1	61			21	732	19	393
TOTAL	3	170	1	61			23	1,952	25	455
MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS										
Meat Products			2	339			5	1,674	1	55
Dairy Products	10	742	2	53			3	30	1	56
Canned Fruit and Vegetables							4	994		
Grain Mill Products	1	80	1	313	3	613	19	798	15	169
	2	23			3	478	24	450	8	135
Bakery Products			1	1,110			2	390		
Sugar				-			2	87		
Corfectiorery			1	52			7	333	5	150
Miscellaneous Foods				32			1	35		
Spirits			1	1,486	1	252	4	122	7	• 163
Beer and Malt	3	244	1	1,400	1	232	9	295	6	213
Soft Drinks	3	244			1	702	-			
Tobacco	-	1 (50			1	702	3	300	2	275
Cordage, Rope and Twine	1	1,658	2	834			8	986	2	213
Textiles	2	137	2	153			9	389	2	25
Clothing	_		_	100			2	1,177		
Footwear	3	386	3	305	4	552	36*	3,211	18	845
Sawn Timber							4	293	3	27
Other Wood Products	1	29		27	3	160	33	603	35	399
Furniture and Fixtures			1	194			10	512		
Paper and products	3	220	2	297	3	94	43	1,914	22	452
Printing and Publishing							9	492	1	11
Tanning and Leather Goods	1	12			2	132	3	172	4	60
Rubber Products			1	33	4	673	8	834	2	21
Basic Industrial Chemicals							4	246		
Paints					2	22	9	534	6	182
Soap			5	613	1	10	10	186	4	47
Miscellaneous Chearicals	1	29	0	122			8	270	6	112
Clay and Concrete Products			2				2	285	1	22
Glass and products	1	197	1	133	1	70	3	508	1	13
Cement and other Minerals	3	836	1		1	29	26	1 <b>,</b> 742	18	263
Metal products	1	22	1	11	1	13	16	332	16	328
Non-electrical Machinery			2	48	1	10	10	128	6	65
Electrical Machinery					2	1,129	8	651	2	327
Shipbuilding and Repairing					1	6 <b>,</b> 392				
Railway Rolling Stock	1	12			2	64	10	306	4	82
Motor Vehicles	9	207	3	78	4	88	38	532	42	549
Motor Repairs	2	77	1	15	1	1C	12	316	8	73
Miscellaneous Manufacturing TOTAL	45	4,911	39	6,216	41	11,506	404	22,177	246	5/319
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION										
Private	4	499	2	64	4	116	91	4 <b>,</b> 978	45	1,533
Public		4.5	8 2	8,334	6	8,332	42	5 <b>,</b> 476		05
Electrical Contracting	1	17		69	3	91	10	326	2	25
TOTAL	5	516	12	8 <b>,</b> 467	13	8,539		10,780	47	1,358
	ĺ		1	0,70/			9	2,194		1
ELECTRICITY - TOTAL										

## -157-ESTIMATED COVERAGE

## Analysis of Establishment, Employment and Sales

Appendix Table 29 Estimated Coverage Establishments Returns INDUSTRY Known Received Persons Sales Establishments Engaged MINING ANDQUARRYING 100.0 100.0 1 Crude Petroleum 97.0 94.0 5 1 Metallic Minerals 2 Non-Metallic Minerals 67.4 70.4 56.8 44 25 Quarry Products 91.6 TOTAL 52.0 79.5 27 52 MANUFACTURING AND REPAIRS 97.6 97.3 8 7 87.5 Meat Products 93.8 93.6 98.1 16 15 Dairy Products 100.0 100.0 100.0 4 4 Canned Fruit and Vegetables 61.5 91.4 92.5 39 2.4 Grain Mill Products 87.6 88.7 78.4 37 29 Bakery Products 100.0 100.0 3 100.0 3 Sugar 100.0 100.0 2 2 100.0 Confectionery 74.7 13 8 61.5 72.0 Miscellaneous Foods 100.0 100.0 100.0 1 1 Spirits 56.3 91.9 97.7 9 16 Beer and Malt 84.8 12 66.7 71.7 18 Soft Drinks 100..T 100.0 100.0 1 Tobacco 1 66.7 94.6 87.7 4 6 Cordage, Rope and Twine 100.0 100.0 10 10 100.0 Textiles 86.7 98.4 96.4 15 13 Clothing 100.0 100.0 100.0 2 2 Footwear 79.5 84.1 71.9 64 46 Sam Timber 91.6 82.7 7 4 57.1 Other Hood Products 67.2 71.8 52.7 74 39 Furniture and Fixtures 100.0 100.0 11 100.0 11 Paper and products 51 69.9 84.8 87.5 73 Printing and Publishing 90.0 9 97.8 10 97.8 Tanning and Leather Goods 63.0 10 6 78.3 77.6 Rubber Products 86.7 13 15 98.7 98.8 Basic Industrial Chemicals 4 100.0 100.0 100.0 4 Paints 64.7 17 11 76.0 90.1 Soap 80.0 94.6 95.3 16 Miscellaneous Chemicals 20 17 64.7 11 79.0 69.7 Clay and Concrete products 92.3 66.6 92.8 3 2 Glass and products 98.6 6 85.7 99.9 7 Cement and other Minerals 90.8 62.5 94.0 30 48 Metal products 53.9 35 54.3 51.9 19 Non-electrical Machinery 19 68.4 74.1 76.5 13 Electrical Machinery 12 84.5 93.3 64.6 10 Shipbuilding and Repairing 100.0 1 1 100.0 100.0 Railway Rolling Stock 82.3 76.5 81.8 17 13 Motor Vehicles 56.3 62.2 63.7 54 96 Motor Repairs 66.6 82.1 85.1 Miscellaneous Manufacturing 24 16 TOTAL 529 68.3 92.9 775 89.9 BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION 30.3 80.9 146 101 69.2 Private 100.0 100.0 100.0 56 56 Public 95.3 94.4 88.9 16 18 Electrical Contracting 173 78.6 95.4 92.2 220 TOTAL 100.0 100.0 9 100.0 ELECTRICITY - TOTAL 93.1 91.8 1,056 738 69.9 ALL INDUSTRY - TOTAL

#### VI. MATERIALS PURCHASED

#### 17. Quantity and value of materials purchased for use in production or work done

(Include all types of raw materials purchased for use in production or work done

(Include all types of raw materials except those listed in questions (10) and (11). Include materials received from other establishments of the same firm, where possible these should be valued at normal market price. Statistics are requested for materials actually purchased and not for materials used. If you give the latter figures please state that this is what you have done.

The delivered cost of materials should be their purchase price, including duties and transport and handling charges less rebates, discounts and duty drawbacks.)

Material (Please give, if at all possible, actual or estimated quantities and values for each material)	QUANTITY (state units)	Percentage of quantity purchased which is imported*	Delivered Cost (See note above)
(a)			Sh.
(b)			
(e)			
(d)			
(e)			
<i>(f)</i>			
(g) Goods bought for resale without any work being done on			

•"imported material" means the material Is in the same form as when it was imported (i.e. it has not been processed, treated, or assembled in Kenya)—whether or not you imported it directly. Include imports from Uganda Tanganyika.

#### VII. VALUE OF SALES AND RECEIPTS FROM WORK DONE

#### 18. Quantity and value of goods sold and value of work done

(The value of goods sold should be their value when they leave your ownership net of rebates and discounts given. Include sales of by-products, and goods transferred to other establishments of your firm. The value of work done should be the total amount which has been, or will be, charged to the customer for work done/put in place during the year.)

Product/Type of Work Done (Please give it at all possible, actual or estimated quantities and values for each product)	QUANTITY (state units)	Sales/Value of Work Done
(a)		Sh.
(b)		
(c)		
(d)		
(e)		
(f)		
(g) Goods sold in the same condition as purchased		
TOTAL		

	Signature			
Date		Person	in	Charge
G P K 1053-300-4/64				

Code No. of Firm.

(To be quoted in all correspondence)

#### GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

#### CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963

#### I. NOTES

Please read carefully before attempting to complete the questionnaire

1 Authority

You are required to submit the information requested in this return by the Statistics Act and the Statistics (Census of Industrial Production) Regulations, 1964. Your return cannot be made available to any other Government Department or to any private organization and therefore cannot be used for purposes of taxation or investigation.

2. Scope of the Inquiry

This inquiry is intended to cover all establishments in Kenya with five or more employees which mined, made, assembled, processed, repaired, or installed goods, constructed buildings, roads or bridges, or produced or distributed electricity at any time during 1963.

3. Firms with more than one establishment

If industrial activities are carried on at more than one permanent location, or if your firm has a separately located head office or trading establishment, please complete a separate return for each such separate location (including the central office and trading establishment) if separate records are available.

4. Firms with Ancillary units (e.g. power houses, warehouses, etc.]

These should be included with the establishment with which they are associated. If they serve more than one establishment please complete a separate return.

5. Period covered by the return

Statistics are required for the calendar year 1963. If information cannot be given for this period please enter figures for the accounting year ending between 1st April 1963 and 31st March 1964 except where specifically requested otherwise

6. Completion and Return of Form

Please complete and return the form before 30th April 1964. If necessary you should use reasonable estimates rather than wait for fully audited figures. The completed form should be sent to:— The Director, Economics and Statistics Division, The Treasury, P.O. Box 30266, Nairobi. No postage is payable if the enclosed Official Reply Service Label is used.

7. Difficulties

In case of difficulties please write to the above address, or telephone Nairobi 24261 ext. 343, or call at the offices of the Economics and Statistics Division (Room 113) in the Treasury Building, Coronation Avenue, Nairobi.

#### II. DETAILS OF BUSINESS

196
to
Registered Company
Other
Region

#### III. EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR COSTS

8. Number of persons engaged in activities of the establishment during the pay period or calendar week ending nearest 3rd January 1964

		Administrative, Technical and Clerical*	Operatives
(a)	Working owners: (For individual proprietorships and partnerships include all who devoted any time to the work of the establishment during the period. Registered Companies' directors should be regarded as employees)		
(b)	Unpaid family workers: (Include all those members of the household of any of the owners who worked for the establishment during the period but did not receive regular pay for their work)		
(c)	Employees: (include all persons other than those enumerated in (a) and (b) who received pay during the period. Include working directors, those on sick leave, on strike or on paid holidays)		

9. Total cost of all employees during the year (employees as defined in (c) above)

	Administrative, Technical, and Clerical*	Operatives
(a) Salaries and wages paid in cash (include bonuses and rations and housing allowances)	Sh.	Sh.
(b) Cost of non-cash benefits:  (i) Rations, goods in kind, housing and clothing provided		
(iii) Pension, provident or other retirement schemes		
(iv) Other (including medical benefits)		
TOTAL—NON-CASH BENEFITS		

<sup>\*</sup>All persons other than operatives (i.e. administrative, technical, clerical and sales staff).

Operatives—Those engaged directly in production or directly associated activities.

#### IV. SELECTED COSTS OTHER THAN LABOUR

#### 10. Fuels purchased during the year (excluding those used in transport)

Delivered Cost (at purchase price, include excise duties and transport and unloading charges, with deductions for rebates or discounts and drawbacks)
Sh.
Delivered Cost
Sh.
Cost
Cost Sh.

#### v. stocks

16. Value of stocks held at the beginning and end of the period covered by the return (the valuation should be at cost)

Torre of Carolin	VALUE OF STOCKS		
Type of Stock	Start of Year	End of Year	
(a) Raw materials, components, containers, fuels and supplies (include all materials owned by the establishment but held by others and all goods that are to be sold without processing)	Sh.	Sh.	
(b) Work in progress (include all goods in production but not ready for sale)			
(c) Finished goods (include all goods made by the establishment and ready for sale. Exclude goods made from materials owned by others)			

<sup>7.</sup> Municipality /Town / City Region

8. Number of persons engaged in activities of the establishm January 1964	ent during the pay period or calendar	week ending nearest 3rd
		Number
(a) Working owners: (include all owners or partners who establishment during the period)	devoted any time to the work of the	
(b) Unpaid family workers: (include all those members of who worked for the establishment during the period but their work)	of the household or any of the owners at did not receive regular pay for	
(c) Employees: (include all persons other than those in pay during the period. Include working directors)		
9. Total cost of all employees during the year (employees as defin	ned in (c) above)	
(a) Salaries and wages paid in cash: (include bonuses and rat	tion and housing allowances)	Sh
(b) Cost of non-cash benefits: (include rations, goods in ki passages, pension fund payments, medical benefits and so compared to the passages).		
IV. OTHER CURRENT COSTS		
10. Fuels purchased (exclude those used in transport)		
Type of Fuel	Cost	
<ul><li>(a) Petrol (exclude that used in transport)</li><li>(b) Diesel or fuel oil (exclude that used in transport)</li><li>(c) Electricity</li><li>(d) Gas</li></ul>	Sh	
(e) Anthracite or coal (f) Wood		
Total cost of fuels		
11. Transport Costs		
	Sh.	
(a) Cost of running own transport (petrol, oil and maintenan (b) Payments to transport contractors (include E.A.R.&H.)	ice)	
12. Contract aad commission work done by others		
13. Repair aad mafatennace work done by others for you		
14. Coat of consumable tools and parts of machinery.		
19. Real aad rates		

## V. STOCKS

16. Value of stocks at the beginning and end of the period covered by the return  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

	Start of Year	End of Year
	Sh	Sh.
Value of stocks.		

#### VL MATERIALS PURCHASED

17. Vaine of materials purchased far use in Production, or in Work Done, or resold

(The delivered cost of materials purchased should be their purchase price including duties and transport and handling charges less rebates, discounts and duty drawbacks.)

Material (Please name below materials used, even if only total cost figure is available)	Delivered Cost (see note above)
(a)	Sh.
(b)	
(c)	
(d)	
(e)	
(f) Goods bought for resale without any work being done on them	
(g) Packing materials	
(h) All other materials	
Total (All Materials)	

#### VII. VALUE OF SALES AND RECEIPTS FROM WORK DONE

18. Quantity and value of goods sold and value of work dooe

(The value of goods sold should be their value when they leave your ownership, net of rebates and discounts given. The value of work done should be the total amount which has been, or will be, charged to the customer for work done/put in place during the year.)

Product/Type of Work Done (Please give if at all possible, actual or estimated quantities and values for each product)	Quantity (state units)	Sales/Value of Work Done
(a)		Sh.
(b)		
(c)		
(d)		
(e)		
(f)		
(g) Goods sold in the same condition as purchased  Total		

#### X.'REMARKS

(Please state any departures from the instructions and give any other explanations you consider necessary)

19674 Date Signature (Person in charge)

Nameof person who should be contacted in the event of any queries: UlH-b-ffi

CONFIDENTIAL Form CIP/63/IB

Code No. of Firm

#### GOVERNMENT OF KENYA

# CENSUS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION, 1963 Supplementary Questionnaire

Note.—Only one copy of the questionnaire need be completed for each firm, regardless of the number of establishments which make up the firm.

## VII. OTHER COSTS

		_	
19	Transnort	charge	paid by you.
<b>エン</b> •	TTAIISOUT	CHALGES	paraby vou.

Type of Transport Charge	Amount
(a) Cost of running own transport (include petrol, oil and maintenance; exclude depreciation and wages)	Sh.
(b) Payments for delivery of finished goods to customer (please check that the values of goods given in question 18 exclude these payments)	
(c) Payments for delivery to you of materials and fuels (please check that the values of materials and fuels purchased in questions 17 and 10 include these payments)	
All current costs other than those given in answer to questions 9-15, 17 and 19. (For example, advertising, telephone, stationery. Exclude taxes, depreciation, bad debts and interest.)	

IX. INDIRECT TAXES AND SUBSIDIES	
21. Excise tax paid on goods produced	Sh.
22. Subsidies received (exclude import duty drawbacks)	Sh.

## X. EXPENDITURE AND SALES OF FIXED ASSETS

	G				
	Cost of Additions to Assets (including alterations and improvements charged to			Cost	
	capital account)				
Goods expected to last one year or longer, or charged to capital account	Purchased (including purchase price, taxes and duties, delivery and installation charges)		Produced by Firm (give cost of labour and raw materials con-	(or proportion of cost) of Additions to Assets which replace Old or	Receipts for Sales of Fixed Assets
	Not used in Kenya before	Used in Kenya before	sumed, or the charge made to capital account during the year)	Obsolete Assets	
A	В	С	D	E	F
23. Residential Buildings	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.	Sh.
24. Non-Residential Buildings					
25. Other Constructions and Works					
26. Transport Equipment					
27. Machinery and Other Equipment (include furniture and fittings)					
28. Land (exclude the value of buildings or equipment located areas)					

## XI. REMARKS

(Please state any departures from the instructions and give any other explanations you consider necessary)

Date	Signature	
	-	(Person in Charge)

Name of person who should be contacted in the event of queries:

G.P.K.. 969-500-3/64